

# MULTIWARM

2024 general catalogue air conditioning

multiwarm.it



- 3 ..... **THE BRAND**
- 9 ......... RESIDENTIAL & LIGHT COMMERCIAL R32
  MW MONOSPLIT MW LIGHT COMMERCIAL
  MW MULTISPLIT
- 41 ...... VRF SYSTEMS

  MW MINI MW 2-PIPE MW 3-PIPE
- 79 ..... VRF MW HYBRID SYSTEM
- 97 ...... INDOOR UNITS VRF SYSTEMS

  MW MINI MW 2-PIPE MW 3-PIPE MW HYBRID
- 113 ..... **DHW**
- 135 ..... **CONTROLS**



# High tech innovation, complete Multiwarm comfort

Multiwarm offers products
that optimise the energy
performance of heating,
cooling and domestic hot
water production in buildings.

MULTIWARM is a brand of Termal Sales, a company of Termal Group, a leader in Italy in the air conditioning sector.

MULTIWARM systems are technologically advanced and perfectly in line with design requirements in the residential and commercial sectors, to achieve high quality standards.





# Multiwarm specialist installers always one step ahead

Multiwarm guarantees full support to its installers thanks to an advanced logistics hub for fast delivery of supplies and spare parts. MULTIWARM products are marketed through the **Specialised Distributors** channel, which is widely distributed throughout Italy and Europe.

The central storage centre is in Bologna at the Termal Group and in external service logistics.

The operating centre is divided into a series of premises dedicated to commercial, administrative and logistical activities with 4,500 square metres of warehousing area that guarantees fast deliveries, a vast assortment of spare parts and accessories that can be ordered online and are available in 24 hours.

All this provides customers with outstanding operational and commercial flexibility and therefore strong competitiveness in the various local markets.



## Courses and training for professional growth

Anyone who chooses to install MULTIWARM has the security of working with an innovative brand.

Specialists selected and certified according to the Presidential Decree. 146 of 16 November 2018 and subsequent updates.

MULTIWARM organises regular refresher and avanced training sessions via **webinar** and in-person at our **Academy Room**.

The training centre is structured with dedicated classrooms for theoretical and practical lessons, with functioning installed products and their control systems.

The courses provide participants with in-depth knowledge of installation logic, service and maintenance techniques for residential and commercial environments. Below are the topics covered:

- > Presentation of new products
- > In-depth insights into technological developments
- Sector regulations
- > Refrigerant circuit
- > Installation issues and fault diagnostics
- Assistance
- > VRF system design
- > Use of system software







Wi-Fi technology at the service of Residential,
Light Commercial and VRF product ranges.

## Air conditioning at your fingertips

VRF and Residential MULTIWARM air-conditioning systems let you control your air conditioning system at home and away from home using apps available for iOS and Android devices (standard and optional).

You can manage your air conditioning system through MULTIWARM apps, for the best comfort and careful consumption.



## **Environmental protection** mission

Multiwarm products help to significantly improve climatic comfort, achieve substantial energy savings and protect the environment.

MULTIWARM is at the forefront of supplying efficient, innovative air conditioning systems that ensure comfort and savings on energy bills.

To air condition domestic and commercial environments, systems must have at least these following characteristics:

- > Energy efficiency and reduced consumption
- > Innovation, standard functional and remote controls
- > Low emissions for maximum environmental protection
- > Design, refined materials and aesthetics are important elements when choosing a product
- **>** Quiet
- > Practicality of use





## RESIDENTIAL & LIGHT COMMERCIAL R32

## MW MONOSPLIT MW LIGHT COMMERCIAL MW MULTISPLIT

10	R32 REFRIGERANT GAS
11	LINE UP OF MW MONOSPLIT R32
12	FUNCTIONAL PLUS OF ACTION
15	ACTION WALL
16	FUNCTIONAL PLUS OF AIRPLUS PRO
19	AIRPLUS PRO WALL
20	CONSOLE
21	LINE UP OF MW LIGHT COMMERCIAL R32
22	> INDOOR UNITS
27	LINE UP OF MW MULTISPLIT R32
29	> OUTDOOR UNITS
30	> INDOOR UNITS
35	<b>OUTPOS</b>

# R32: better performance, less environmental impact

### The advantages of R32

In this day and age, environmental protection is considered by both users and professionals to be of the utmost importance.

#### Choosing an air conditioner with the new R32 refrigerant helps achieve excellent comfort in both cooling and heating, reducing polluting emissions.

The most relevant aspect of the R32 gas is its 675 GWP value, which makes it possible to create systems containing up to 7 kg of gas without exceeding the threshold requiring a characteristic leakage control, keeping of the equipment register; a threshold that for a R410A gas has already been surpassed by 2.4 kg of gas.

Refrigerant R32:

- Environmentally friendly
- > Non-toxic
- > Slightly flammable
- Not harmful and does not present risks to the ozone
- Very efficient



LESS ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTE



### Why choose R32?

The specific name of R32 gas is difluoromethane. Currently, it is present among the low-value GWP fluorinated gases, equal to 675, and is used in residential use air conditioning units.

There is no requirement to replace the current R410A gas, which therefore remains regularly on the market, except in monosplit applications with refrigerant <3 kg where the use of gas with GWP<750 will be mandatory for new installations beginning in 2025.

There are certain limitations in particular conditions of use that must be considered in accordance with the Regulations in force.

### Storage, standards and design

When storing units containing R32, it may be necessary to revise the Fire Prevention Certificate depending on the quantities stored, to guarantee the validity of its insurance coverage (Presidential Decree 151/2011). The transport of dangerous goods is regulated by Leg. Decree 35/2010. R32 has been classified as slightly flammable by ISO 817 and as such has no stringent restrictions on road transport (ADR in force), maintaining a strict regulation in maritime (IMDG in force) and aeronautical (IATA in force) transport.

The EN 378:2016 standard also regulates the applications of appliances using R32 gas. The maximum concentration limits of gas in residential applications must always be verified, with particular regard to multisplit systems that can potentially concentrate high quantities of refrigerant in small-sized environments (in case of leakage). R32 gas is heavier than

**air and accumulates in the event of a leak**. Indoor units therefore follow different normative parameters depending on the type of application.

Installation in public buildings is regulated by specific standards concerning the application of appliances with flammable gases, such as: Min. Decree for Hotels 09/04/1994, Min. Decree for shopping centres 27/07/2010, Min. Decree for buildings for public entertainment 19/08/1996, Min. Decree for hospitals 18/09/2012, Min. Decree for schools 26/08/1992, Min. Decree for offices 22/02/2006, Min. Decree for games for children 16/07/2014, Min. Decree for airports 07/07/2014, Min. Decree for interports 18/07/2014.

The design, installation and maintenance of appliances with R32 gas are regulated by the following standards: Ministerial Decree 37/2008 provisions concerning the installation of plants inside buildings, Leg. Decree 81/2008 text on health and safety at work, F-gas 517/2014 regulation of fluorinated gases, Presidential Decree 151/2011 governing the procedures relating to fire prevention, EN 378:2016 refrigeration systems and heat pumps (requirements for plant safety).

## With Ministerial Decree of 10 March 2020 and the subsequent Circular DCPREV 9833 of 22 July 2020 by the Fire Brigade, the

technical provisions are updated allowing the possibility of using machines equipped with A1 or A2L classified refrigerants in air conditioning systems, thus overcoming the restriction of using only non-toxic or non-flammable fluids.

A scrupulous check of existing regulations is however recommended when using equipment containing R32 gas. Failure to comply with these regulations requires the designers and installers of equipment with R32 to have a direct legal responsibility for their application.



# MW MONOSPLIT R32, THE RANGE

#### **INDOOR UNITS**

		kW		2.60	3.50	5.30	7.10
NEW							
	হ	ACTION	Indoor unit	MKEGM 267 ZAL	MKEGM 357 ZAL	MKEGM 537 ZAL	MKEGM 717 ZAL
· ·	Wi-Fi	ACTION	Outdoor unit	MCNGS 267 ZA	MCNGS 357 ZA	MCNGS 537 ZA	MCNGS 717 ZA
	<b>⊘</b>	AIRPRO PLUS	Indoor unit	MKEGM 265 ZAL	MKEGM 355 ZAL	MKEGM 535 ZAL	MKEGM 715 ZAL
	Wi-Fi	AIRPRO PLUS	Outdoor unit	MCNGS 265 ZA	MCNGS 355 ZA	MCNGS 535 ZA	MCNGS 715 ZA
750							
The state of the s	<b>☆</b>	CONCOLE	Indoor unit	MFIGM 260 ZAL	MFIGM 350 ZAL	MFIGM 530 ZAL	
Name and Address of the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Owner, where the Owner, which is the Ow	Wi-Fi	CONSOLE	Outdoor unit	MCJGS 260 ZA	MCJGS 350 ZA	MCJGS 530 ZA	

#### **OUTDOOR UNITS**











#### MULTIWARM

## **ACTION**

The new Action guarantees accurate control of thermal comfort while remaining silent and efficient.

## Energy saving and tax incentives



Energy class in cooling (capacities from 2.5 to 6.2 kW)



Energy class in heating (capacities from 2.5 to 6.2 kW)

## Operating range



in cooling



## Maximum silence

21 dB

Excellent noise levels in low mode (capacity 2.5 kW)

## Smart Wi-Fi integrated as standard

Through Smart Wi-Fi technology you can turn the air conditioner on and off, as well as set the cooling or heating mode, adjust the air flow and check the correct functioning of the system.

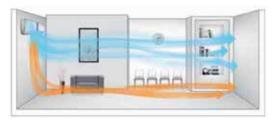


Management via EWPE Smart app

## FEATURES AND FUNCTIONS

#### Turbo function

With the turbo function the air flow is very powerful, in a horizontal position towards the ceiling in cold, towards the floor in hot, to quickly reach the desired temperature.



## 4-way air delivery

The flaps can be adjusted both horizontally and vertically, to maximize comfort.



#### Self-Clean function

One of the main causes of bad odors are mold and bacteria. The Self-Clean function dries the internal part of the air conditioner in order to prevent its formation, eliminating residual humidity inside the indoor unit. This function works by significantly reducing bad odors and therefore allows you to obtain cleaner air from the air conditioner.

### Cold Plasma filter

The plasma purification system produces groups of ions that collide, capture and destroy odors, bacteria, pollen and allergenic substances, with the aim of reducing the symptoms of allergies and asthma.

### I-Feel function

The sensor built into the remote control senses the surrounding temperature and transmits the signal to the indoor unit. In this way the internal unit can regulate the volume and temperature of the air flow to ensure maximum comfort.



Remote control with "I FEEL", actual temperature 26° C, perceived temperature 26° C.





## Quiet Design

It is the mode in which the indoor unit fans work at low speed and the operating sound is reduced to a minimum.

## Intelligent pre-heating

The air is brought to temperature before being released into the environment.

## Self-diagnosis

The controller identifies the error, signals the corresponding code on the display and interrupts operation.

### 8°C mode

It never causes the room temperature to drop below 8°C, very useful for preventing an apartment from deteriorating due to excessive cold during the winter season.

## Other functions

Timer, Auto restart, Key lock, LED lights, Turbo cooling, Low voltage start.

### Quick defrost

The outdoor unit recognizes any freezing and activates the rapid defrost procedure to improve heat dissipation.

## Standby

When the unit finishes operating and is turned off, consumption is less than or equal to 1 Watt

## 7 fan speed

From super-low to turbo, choose your desired speed.

### Soft Start

When power returns after an outage, the units restart gradually to avoid an energy overload.



## **ACTION**

**4 CAPACITIES** 2.50~6.20 kW

NEW

**ELEGANT & COMPACT DESIGN 185 mm** deep for 2.50 kW model **200 mm** deep for 3.20 kW model

**MAXIMUM SILENCE only 21 dB(A)** in Low mode for 2.50 kW model I-FEEL FUNCTION
SELF-CLEAN FUNCTION

**COLD PLASMA FILTER** 

REMOTE CONTROL INCLUDED

cooling
A++
for all models

Wi-Fi BUILT-IN

SEER SCOP

2.50 kw 6.60 4.10

3.20 kW 6.50 4.10

4.60 kW /.20 4.00

6.20 kw 6.80 4.00

MKEGM 267~717	ZAL

Indoor unit model Outdoor unit model			MKEGM 267 ZAL	MKEGM 357 ZAL	MKEGM 537 ZAL	MKEGM 717 ZAL		
			MCNGS 267 ZA MCNGS 357 ZA MCNGS 537 ZA MCNGS 717 ZA					
Type			DC-Inverter heat pump  Remote control					
Control (included)				Kemot	e control			
Nominal data		1147	2.50 (0.50, 2.25)	2.20 (0.00, 2.70)	4 50 (4 00 5 40)	( 20 (4 00 ( 00)		
Rated capacity (T=+35°C)		kW	2.50 (0.50~3.25)	3.20 (0.90~3.70)	4.60 (1.00~5.40)	6.20 (1.80~6.90)		
Nominal absorbed power (T=+35°C)	Cooling	kW	0.68 (0.15~1.30)	0.93 (0.22~1.30)	1.35 (0.15~1.90)	1.79 (0.45~2.30)		
Nominal energy efficiency coefficient		EER1	3.68	3.43	3.40	3.47		
Rated capacity ( $T=+7^{\circ}C$ )		kW	2.80 (0.50~3.70)	3.40 (0.90~4.10)	5.20 (0.75~5.80)	6.50 (1.30~7.91)		
Nominal absorbed power (T=+7°C)	Heating	kW	0.73 (0.14~1.50)	0.87 (0.22~1.50)	1.33 (0.16~1.90)	1.65 (0.45~2.30)		
Nominal energy performance coefficient		COP1	3.84	3.90	3.89	3.95		
Seasonal data								
Theoretical load (Pdesignc)		kW	2.50	3.20	4.60	6.20		
Seasonal energy efficiency index	Cooling	SEER2	6.60	6.50	7.20	6.80		
Seasonal energy efficiency class	Cooling	626/20113	A++	A++	A++	A++		
Annual energy consumption		kWh/a	133	172	224	319		
Theoretical load (Pdesignh) @ -10°C		kW	2.50	2.70	3.70	4.50		
Seasonal energy efficiency index	Heating (average	SCOP2	4.10	4.10	4.00	4.00		
Seasonal energy efficiency class	climatic conditions)	626/20113	A+	A+	A+	A+		
Annual energy consumption		kWh/y	854	922	1295	1575		
Electrical data								
Power supply	Outdoor unit	Ph-V-Hz		1Ph - 220/	240V - 50Hz			
Power cable	outdoor unit	Type	3 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Connection wires between I.U. and O.U.		no.	4	4	4	4		
	Cooling	A A	3.10	4.10	6.20	7.60		
	Heating	A	3.20	3.90	6.10	7.60		
Maximum current	licating	A	6.00	6.50	8.50	11.50		
Maximum absorbed current		kW	1.50	1.50	1.90	2.30		
Refrigerant circuit data		N.VV	1.30	1.50	1.50	2.30		
Refrigerant <sup>4</sup>		Type (GWP)	R32 (675)	R32 (675)	R32 (675)	R32 (675)		
Refrigerant precharge quantity		Ka	0.48	0.59	0.8	1.2		
Tons of CO2 equivalent		t	0.40	0.398	0.520	0.817		
Diameter of refrigerant piping liquid/gas		- '						
Max split length		mm (inches)	ø6.35(1/4) / ø9.52(3/8)	ø6.35(1/4) / ø9.52(3/8) 20	ø6.35(1/4) / ø9.52(3/8) 25	ø6.35(1/4) / ø12.74(1/2) 25		
		m	15 10	10	10	10		
Max difference in height I.U./O.U.		m						
Splitting length without additional charge		m	5	5	5	5		
Additional charge		g/m	16	16	16	40		
Indoor unit specifications	1.5.0		700 405 250	025 200 275	042.246.222	0.42.0.44.000		
Dimensions	LxDxH	mm	708x185x260	835x200x275	943x246x333	943x246x333		
Net weight	18. 1	Kg	7	9	13	13.5		
Sound power level	Hi~Lo	dB(A)	55/48/46/44/40/37/33	59/50/47/45/41/38/35	60/58/56/54/48/44/41	65/56/54/52/50/46/42		
Sound pressure level	Hi~Lo	dB(A)	38/36/34/32/28/25/21	42/38/35/33/29/26/23	47/45/43/41/35/30/28	50/46/44/42/40/36/32		
Volume of air treated	Hi~Lo	m <sup>3</sup> /h	500/4/0/430/390/320/2/0/250	650/550/4/0/420/380/350/310	1000/960/870/810/720/640/600	1050/900/740/690/640/590/540		
Outdoor unit specifications	1.0.11		722 2	722 2	722 222 222	070 5		
Dimensions	LxDxH	mm	732x330x555	732x330x555	732x330x555	873x376x555		
Net weight		Kg	24.5	25	27.5	36.5		
Sound power level		dB(A)	60	63	65	69		
Sound pressure level	T	dB(A)	50	52	55	59		
Volume of air treated	Max	m3/h	1950	1950	2100	2800		
Operating range (outdoor temperature)	Cooling Heating	%			~43 ~24			
Optional parts	neauny			-13				
				Ii	udad			
Wi-Fi module					uded			
Wired control			M-RF-CW2-L-G M-V-CC-T255-G					

1. Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14511.2. EU Regulation No. 206/2012 -- Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14825.3. EU Delegated Regulation No. 626/2011 on the new labelling indicating the energy consumption of air conditioners. 4. Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. When released into the atmosphere, refrigerants with a lower global warming potential (GWP) contribute less to global warming than those with a higher GWP. This appliance contains a refrigerant with a GWP of 675. If 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid were released into the atmosphere, therefore, the impact on global warming would be 675 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Under no circumstances should the user try to intervene on the refrigerant circuit or disassemble the product. Always contact qualified personnel if necessary.





## AIRPRO PLUS

Airpro Plus guarantees exceptional climate control. The intelligent technology on which it is based makes your home so comfortable that you practically forget you have it.

## Energy saving and tax incentives

A+++

Energy class in cooling (capacity from 2.7 and 3.5 kW)



Energy class in heating (capacity 2.7 kW)

## Operating range

up to

50°C

in cooling

up to

-15°C

in heating

## Maximum silence

22 dB

Excellent noise levels in low mode (capacity 2.7 kW)

## Smart Wi-Fi integrated as standard

Through Smart Wi-Fi technology you can turn the air conditioner on and off, as well as set the cooling or heating mode, adjust the air flow and check the correct functioning of the system.



Management via EWPE Smart app

## FEATURES AND FUNCTIONS

#### Turbo function

With the turbo function the air flow is very powerful, in a horizontal position towards the ceiling in cold, towards the floor in hot, to quickly reach the desired temperature.



Cold Plasma filter

4-way air delivery

vertically, to maximize comfort.

The plasma purification system produces groups of ions that collide, capture and destroy odors, bacteria, pollen and allergenic substances, with the aim of reducing the symptoms of allergies and asthma.

The flaps can be adjusted both horizontally and

### Self-Clean function

One of the main causes of bad odors are mold and bacteria. The Self-Clean function dries the internal part of the air conditioner in order to prevent its formation, eliminating residual humidity inside the indoor unit. This function works by significantly reducing bad odors and therefore allows you to obtain cleaner air from the air conditioner.

#### I-Feel function

The sensor built into the remote control senses the surrounding temperature and transmits the signal to the indoor unit. In this way the internal unit can regulate the volume and temperature of the air flow to ensure maximum comfort.



Remote control with "I FEEL", actual temperature 26° C, perceived temperature 26° C.





### Quiet Design

It is the mode in which the indoor unit fans work at low speed and the operating sound is reduced to a minimum.

## Intelligent pre-heating

The air is brought to temperature before being released into the environment.

## Self-diagnosis

The controller identifies the error, signals the corresponding code on the display and interrupts operation.

## Quick defrost

The outdoor unit recognizes any freezing and activates the rapid defrost procedure to improve heat dissipation.

## Standby

When the unit finishes operating and is turned off, consumption is less than or equal to 1 Watt.

## 7 fan speeds

From super-low to turbo, choose your desired speed.

### Soft Start

When power returns after an outage, the units restart gradually to avoid an energy overload.

## Other functions

Timer, Auto restart, Key lock, LCD backlight, LED lightsy, turbo cooling, low voltage start.



## **AIRPRO PLUS**

**4 CAPACITIES** 2.70~7.10 kW

cooling

models

2.70~3.50 kW

**ELEGANT & COMPACT DESIGN 210 mm** deep for 2.70 and 3.50 kW models

MAXIMUM SILENCE only 22 dB(A) in Low mode for 2.70 kW model I-FEEL FUNCTION

**SELF-CLEAN FUNCTION** 

**COLD PLASMA FILTER** 

REMOTE CONTROL INCLUDED

Wi-Fi Built-in



MKEGM 265~715 ZAL

SEER SCOP

2.70 kW 9.00 4.60 3.50 kW 8.50 4.40

5.30 kw 7.60 4.30

7.10 kw 7.00 4.20

Indoor unit model			MKEGM 265 ZAL	MKEGM 355 ZAL	MKEGM 535 ZAL	MKEGM 715 ZAL
Outdoor unit model			MCNGS 265 ZA	MCNGS 355 ZA	MCNGS 535 ZA	MCNGS 715 ZA
Туре					r heat pump	
Control (included)				Remote	e control	
Nominal data						
Rated capacity (T=+35°C)		kW	2.70 (0.85~4.00)	3.50 (0.40~4.50)	5.30 (1.26~6.60)	7.10 (2.00~8.85)
Nominal absorbed power (T=+35°C)	Cooling	kW	0.60 (0.10~1.40)	0.875 (0.10~1.40)	1.41 (0.10~2.23)	2.03 (0.45~2.50)
Nominal energy efficiency coefficient		EER1	4.50	4.00	3.75	3.50
Rated capacity (T=+7°C)		kW	3.00 (1.00~4.60)	3.81 (1.00~5.20)	5.60 (1.40~7.50)	7.80 (1.80~9.45)
Nominal absorbed power (T=+7°C)	Heating	kW	0.68 (0.15~1.60)	0.952 (0.18~1.85)	1.33 (0.24~2.50)	2.00 (0.35~3.00)
Nominal energy performance coefficient		COP1	4.41	4.00	4.20	3.90
Seasonal data						
Theoretical load (Pdesignc)		kW	2.70	3.50	5.30	7.10
Seasonal energy efficiency index	Cooling	SEER2	9.00	8.50	7.60	7.00
Seasonal energy efficiency class	Cooling	626/20113	A+++	A+++	A++	A++
Annual energy consumption		kWh/a	105	144	244	355
Theoretical load (Pdesignh) @ -10°C		kW	3.00	3.20	4.30	5.60
Seasonal energy efficiency index	Heating (average	SCOP2	4.60	4.40	4.30	4.20
Seasonal energy efficiency class	climatic conditions)	626/20113	A++	A+	A+	A+
Annual energy consumption		kWh/y	913	1018	1400	1867
Electrical data						
Power supply Outdoor unit		Ph-V-Hz			240V - 50Hz	
Power cable		Туре	3 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 4 mm <sup>2</sup>
Connection wires between I.U. and O.U.		no.	4	4	4	4
Nominal absorbed current	Cooling	A	3.10	4.00	6.50	9.00
	Heating	A	3.70	4.50	6.20	9.30
Maximum current		A	7.10	8.00	12.50	13.50
Maximum absorbed current		kW	1.60	1.85	2.50	3.00
Refrigerant circuit data						
Refrigerant <sup>4</sup>		Type (GWP)	R32 (675)	R32 (675)	R32 (675)	R32 (675)
Refrigerant precharge quantity		Kg	0.7	0.8	1	1.5
Tons of CO2 equivalent		t	0.473	0.540	0.675	1.013
Diameter of refrigerant piping liquid/gas		mm (inches)	ø6.35(1/4") / ø9.52(3/8")	ø6.35(1/4") / ø9.52(3/8")	ø6.35(1/4") / ø12.74(1/2")	ø6.35(1/4") / ø15.88(5/8")
Max split length		m	15	20	25	25
Max difference in height I.U./O.U.		m	10	10	10	10
Splitting length without additional charge		m	5	5	5	5
Additional charge		g/m	16	16	16	40
Indoor unit specifications						
Dimensions	LxDxH	mm	865x210x290	865x210x290	996x225x301	1101x249x327
Net weight		Kg	10.5	10.5	13	16
Sound power level	Hi~Lo	dB(A)	58/52/50/48/44/40/36	58/53/51/49/46/43/37	60/57/55/54/52/50/46	64/59/56/55/53/51/48
Sound pressure level	Hi~Lo	dB(A)	41/38/36/34/30/26/22	43/39/37/35/32/29/23	43/41/39/37/35/32/31	48/44/41/40/38/36/33
Volume of air treated	Hi~Lo	m <sup>3</sup> /h	660/590/540/490/450/420/390	680/590/540/490/450/420/390	850/750/680/610/570/520/460	1250/1100/1000/950/900/850/800
Outdoor unit specifications						
Dimensions	LxDxH	mm	732x330x555	802x350x555	958x402x660	958x402x660
Net weight		Kg	27	29	42	42.5
Sound power level		dB(A)	62	64	64	70
Sound pressure level		dB(A)	50	52	57	59
Volume of air treated	Max	m3/h	1950	2200	3600	3600
Operating range (outdoor temperature)	Cooling Heating	%			~50 ~30	
Optional parts	1		1			
Wi-Fi module				Incl	uded	
Wired control					W2-L-G	
Centralized control (only possible in the presence	fi M DE CW2 I	()		M-V-CC		

1. Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14511.2. EU Regulation No. 206/2012 -- Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14825.3. EU Delegated Regulation No. 626/2011 on the new labelling indicating the energy consumption of air conditioners. 4. Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. When released into the atmosphere, refrigerants with a lower global warming potential (GWP) contribute less to global warming than those with a higher GWP. This appliance contains a refrigerant with a GWP of 675. If 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid were released into the atmosphere, therefore, the impact on global warming would be 675 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Under no circumstances should the user try to intervene on the refrigerant circuit or disassemble the product. Always contact qualified personnel if necessary.



## **CONSOLE**

#### **3 CAPACITIES**

2.70~5.20 kW

#### **7 SPEED LEVELS**

of ventilation

cooling

for all models

#### **TOTAL TEMPERATURE CONTROL**

The *I feel* function detects the room temperature in the user's position

#### **ELEGANT & COMPACT DESIGN**

**215 mm** deep

#### **DOUBLE AIR DELIVERY**

**X-FAN** allows the evaporator to dry, to avoid the formation of mold and bacteria

#### **8° C HEATING**

prevents the ambient temperature from falling below 8° C

## REMOTE CONTROL INCLUDED



22° C
in heating

MFIGM 260~530 ZAL

 SEER
 SCOP

 2.70 kW
 7.20
 4.00

 3.52 kW
 7.00
 4.10

 5.20 kW
 6.60
 4.00

Indoor unit model			MFIGM 260 ZAL	MFIGM 350 ZAL	MFIGM 530 ZAL			
Outdoor unit model			MCJGS 260 ZA	MCJGS 350 ZA	MCJGS 530 ZA			
Гуре			DC-Inverter heat pump					
Control (included)			Remote control					
Vominal data								
Rated capacity (T=+35°C)		kW	2.70 (0.70~3.40)	3.52 (0.80~4.40)	5.20 (1.26~6.60)			
Nominal absorbed power (T=+35°C)	Cooling	kW	0.72 (0.17~1.30)	1.00 (0.16~1.50)	1.55 (0.38~2.45)			
Nominal energy efficiency coefficient		EER1	3.75	3.52	3.40			
Rated capacity (T=+7°C)		kW	2.90 (0.60~3.50)	3.80 (1.10~4.40)	5.33 (1.12~6.80)			
Nominal absorbed power (T=+7°C)	Heating	kW	0.73 (0.13~1.35)	0.96 (0.17~1.50)	1.50 (0.35~2.50)			
Nominal energy performance coefficient		COP1	3.97	3.96	3.55			
Seasonal data								
heoretical load (Pdesignc)		kW	2.70	3.50	5.20			
easonal energy efficiency index	Coolina	SEER2	7.20	7.00	6.60			
easonal energy efficiency class	Cooling	626/20113	A++	A++	A++			
Annual energy consumption		kWh/y	131	175	276			
heoretical load (Pdesignh) @ -10°C		kW	2.60	3.20	5.00			
easonal energy efficiency index	Heating (average	SCOP2	4.00	4.10	4.00			
Seasonal energy efficiency class	climatic conditions)	626/20113	A+	A+	A+			
Annual energy consumption		kWh/y	910	1093	1750			
Electrical data								
ower supply	Outdoor unit	Ph-V-Hz		1Ph - 220/240V - 50Hz				
Power cable		Type	3 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>			
Connection wires between I.U. and O.U.		no.	4	4	4			
Nominal absorbed current	Cooling	A	3.50	4.50	7.10			
	Heating	A	3.60	4.30	6.70			
Maximum current		A	6.00	6.70	11.10			
Maximum absorbed current		kW	1.35	1.50	2.50			
Refrigerant circuit data								
Refrigerant <sup>4</sup>		Type (GWP)	R32 (675)	R32 (675)	R32 (675)			
Refrigerant precharge quantity		Kg	0.55	0.75	0.95			
ons of CO2 equivalent		t	0.371	0.506	0.641			
Diameter of refrigerant piping liquid/gas		mm (inches)	ø6.35(1/4") / ø9.52(3/8")	ø6.35(1/4") / ø9.52(3/8")	ø6.35(1/4") / ø12.74(1/2")			
Max split length		m	15	20	25			
Max difference in height I.U./O.U.		m	10	10	10			
Splitting length without additional charge		m	5	5	5			
Additional charge		g/m	16	16	16			
ndoor unit specifications								
Dimensions	LxDxH	mm	700v215x600	700v215x600	700v215x600			
let weight	Luc v	Kg	15.5	15.5	15.5			
ound power level	Hi~Lo	dB(A)	50/48/45/44/42/38/34	54/50/48/46/43/39/35	57/55/53/51/48/47/42			
Sound pressure level	Hi~Lo	dB(A)	39/36/33/31/29/26/23	44/40/38/36/33/29/25	47/45/43/41/38/37/32			
/olume of air treated	Hi~Lo	m³/h	500/430/410/370/330/280/250	600/520/480/440/400/360/280	700/650/580/520/460/410/32			
Outdoor unit specifications								
Dimensions	LxDxH	mm	782x320x540	848x320x596	965x396x700			
let weight		Kg	27.5	30.5	46			
ound power level		dB(A)	60	62	65			
ound pressure level		dB(A)	49	52	57			
olume of air treated	Max	m3/h	1600	2200	3200			
perating range (outdoor temperature)	Cooling Heating	°C		-15~43 -22~24				
Optional parts								
Vi-Fi module				MKG-WiFi				
Wired control				M-RF-CW2-L-G				
Centralized control (only possible in the presence	C	e)	W-Nr-C-W2-L-G M-V-CC-T255-G					

<sup>1.</sup> Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14511.2. EU Regulation No. 206/2012 -- Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14825.3. EU Delegated Regulation No. 626/2011 on the new labelling indicating the energy consumption of air conditioners. 4. Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. When released into the atmosphere, refrigerants with a lower global warming potential (GWP) contribute less to global warming than those with a higher GWP. This appliance contains a refrigerant with a GWP of 675. If 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid were released into the atmosphere, therefore, the impact on global warming would be 675 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Under no circumstances should the user try to intervene on the refrigerant circuit or disassemble the product. Always contact qualified personnel if necessary.



## MW LIGHT COMMERCIAL R32, THE RANGE

#### **INDOOR UNITS**



#### **OUTDOOR UNITS**



## 8-WAY 60x60 COMPACT CASSETTE



**1 CAPACITY** 

3.50 kW

**COMPACT DESIGN 260 mm** high for recessed into false ceilings

**MEMORY FUNCTION** 

**WASHABLE FILTER** air quality optimization

360° AIR DISTRIBUTION

MTFGS 351 ZA

DOWN TO -20°C

UP TO 52°C

In cooling



optional with wired control DRAIN CONDENSATE PUMP INCLUDED max height difference 1000 mm from panel edge

PRE-CUT FOR EXTERNAL AIR INLET

**CONTROLS** 

standard remote control

SEER

SCOP

3.50 kw 7.10 4.20

Indoor unit model			MTFGS 351 ZA			
Outdoor unit model			MCKGS 351 ZA			
Type			DC-Inverter heat pump			
Control (included)			Remote control			
Nominal data			Nemote Control			
		LAM	250			
Rated capacity (T=+35°C)	- L	kW	3.50			
Nominal absorbed power (T=+35°C)	Cooling	kW	0.92			
Nominal energy efficiency coefficient		EER1	3.80			
Rated capacity ( $T=+7^{\circ}C$ )		kW	4.00			
Nominal absorbed power (T=+7°C)	Heating	kW	1.00			
Nominal energy performance coefficient		COP1	4.00			
Seasonal data						
Theoretical load (Pdesignc)		kW	3.50			
Seasonal energy efficiency index	Carlton	SEER2	7.10			
Seasonal energy efficiency class	Cooling	626/20113	A++			
Annual energy consumption		kWh/v	173			
Theoretical load (Pdesignh) @ -10°C		kW	3.10			
Seasonal energy efficiency index	Heating (average	SCOP2	4.20			
Seasonal energy efficiency class	climatic conditions)	626/20113	A+			
Annual energy consumption	ciiiidae conditions)	kWh/y	1033			
Electrical data		NVVII/ y	1033			
Power supply	Outdoor unit	Ph-V-Hz	1-220~240V-50/60HZ			
	Outdoor utilt					
Power cable		Туре	3 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> 4			
Connection wires between I.U. and O.U.	6 1:	no.	<u> </u>			
Nominal absorbed current	Cooling	A	4.40			
	Heating	A	4.80			
Maximum current		A	6.00			
Maximum absorbed current		kW	1.30			
Refrigerant circuit data						
Refrigerant <sup>4</sup>		Type (GWP)	R32 (675)			
Refrigerant precharge quantity		Kg	0.57			
Tons of CO2 equivalent		t	0.385			
Diameter of refrigerant piping liquid/gas		mm (inches)	ø6.35(1/4") / ø9.52(3/8")			
Max split length		m	30			
Max difference in height I.U./O.U.		m	15			
Splitting length without additional charge		m	5			
Additional charge		g/m	16			
Indoor unit specifications		9/111	10			
Dimensions	LxDxH	mm	570x570x260			
Net weight	LADAII	Kg	16.5			
Sound power level	SHi	dB(A)	47			
Sound pressure level	SHi/Hi/Mi/Lo	dB(A)	36/35/33/29			
Volume of air treated	SHi/Hi/Mi/Lo	m3/h	600/550/500/400			
Outdoor unit specifications	1.011		/ar n== ===			
Dimensions	LxDxH	mm	675x285x553			
Net weight		Kg	24.5			
Sound power level	Max	dB(A)	56			
Sound pressure level	Max	dB(A)	48			
Volume of air treated	Max	m³/h	1800			
On section was as (suited as terminal section)	Cooling	°C	-20~52			
Operating range (outdoor temperature)	Heating	°C	-20~24			
		-				
Accessories						
Accessories Decorative panel			MTFPG 350 7A			
Decorative panel	ΙχΩχΗ	mm	MTFPG 350 ZA 620x620x47 5			
Decorative panel Dimensions	LxDxH	mm	620x620x47.5			
Dimensions Net weight	LxDxH	mm Kg				
Decorative panel Dimensions Net weight Optional parts	LxDxH		620x620x47.5 3			
Dimensions Net weight	LxDxH		620x620x47.5			

1. Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14511.2. EU Regulation No.206/2012-- Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14825.3. EU Delegated Regulation No.626/2011 on the new labelling indicating the energy consumption of air conditioners.

4. Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. When released into the atmosphere, refrigerants with a lower global warming potential (GWP) contribute less to global warming than those with a higher GWP. This appliance contains a refrigerant with a GWP of 675. If 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid were released into the atmosphere, therefore, the impact on global warming would be 675 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Under no circumstances should the user try to intervene on the refrigerant circuit or disassemble the product. Always contact qualified personnel if necessary.



## 8-WAY 84X84 BIG CASSETTE

)

**3 CAPACITIES** 

5.30~10.50 kW

**COMPACT DESIGN 200 mm** high for recessed into false ceilings

**360° AIR DISTRIBUTION** 

CONDENSATE DRAIN PUMP INCLUDED max height difference 1000 mm from

panel edge

MTBGS 531~711 ZA MTBGS 1001 ZA NEW PRE-CUT FOR EXTERNAL AIR INLET

MEMORY FUNCTION

DOWN TO -20°C

MAXIMUM SPLIT LENGTH 75 m

**CONTROLS** 

standard remote control

5.30 kW 7.20 4.30 7.10 kW 6.70 4.30 10.50 kW 6.60 4.40

Indoor unit model Outdoor unit model			MTBGS 711 ZA	MTBGS 1001 ZA		
		MCKGS 531 ZA MCKGS 711 ZA MCKGS 1001 ZA				
		Remote control				
	kW	5.30	7.10	10.50		
Cooling	kW	1.54	2.03	3.10		
	EER1	3.45	3.50	3.39		
	kW	5.80	8.00	11.50		
Heating	kW			2.95		
	COP1			3.90		
	kW	5 30	7 10	10.50		
				6.60		
Cooling				A++		
				557		
				7.00		
Heating /average				4.40		
				4.40 A+		
Cilinatic Colluttions)						
	KVVN/y	12/0	1028	2227		
0.1	DI VIII		1 220 2407 5017			
Outdoor unit		2.25				
				3 x 4 mm <sup>2</sup>		
				4		
				14.80		
Heating				14.10		
		9.50	14.00	21.00		
	kW	1.90	2.80	4.70		
	Type (GWP)	R32 (675)	R32 (675)	R32 (675)		
	Ka	0.85	1.5	2.1		
	t	0.574	1.013	1.418		
	mm (inches)	ø6.35(1/4") / ø12.74(1/2")	g9.52(3/8") / g15.88(5/8")	ø9.52(3/8") / ø15.88(5/8")		
				75		
				30		
				5		
				20		
	y/III	10	20	20		
LvDvH	mm	840~840~200	840v840v200	840x840x240		
LADAII				23		
CHi				56		
				43/41/39/38		
SHI/HI/MI/LO	Mɔ/II	900/800//00/000	1100/1000/900/800	1500/1400/1200/1000		
1.0.11		745-200 555	000.240.660	040 370 030		
LXUXH				940x370x820		
1				65		
Max	dB(A)	65	69	70		
Max	dB(A)	52	55	57		
Max Max	m³/h	52 2200	3600	57 4800		
Max Max Cooling	m³/h °C		3600 -20~52			
Max Max	m³/h		3600			
Max Max Cooling	m³/h °C		3600 -20~52			
Max Max Cooling	m³/h °C		3600 -20~52			
Max Max Cooling Heating	m³/h °C °C	2200	3600 -20~52 -20~24 MTBPG 710 ZA	4800		
Max Max Cooling	m³/h °C °C	2200 950x950x52	3600 -20~52 -20~24 MTBPG 710 ZA 950x950x52	4800 950x950x52		
Max Max Cooling Heating	m³/h °C °C	2200	3600 -20~52 -20~24 MTBPG 710 ZA	4800		
Max Max Cooling Heating	m³/h °C °C	2200 950x950x52	3600 -20~52 -20~24 MTBPG 710 ZA 950x950x52	4800 950x950x52		
	Cooling Heating  Cooling Heating (average climatic conditions)  Outdoor unit  Cooling Heating  LxDxH  SHi SHi/Hi/Mi/Lo SHi/Hi/Mi/Lo SHi/Hi/Mi/Lo LxDxH  Max	Cooling	Cooling	MCKGS 531 ZA		

1. Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14511.2. EU Regulation No. 206/2012 -- Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14825.3. EU Delegated Regulation No. 626/2011 on the new labelling indicating the energy consumption of air conditioners. 4. Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. When released into the atmosphere, refrigerants with a lower global warming potential (GWP) contribute less to global warming than those with a higher GWP. This appliance contains a refrigerant with a GWP of 675. If 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid were released into the atmosphere, therefore, the impact on global warming would be 675 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Under no circumstances should the user try to intervene on the refrigerant circuit or disassemble the product. Always contact qualified personnel if necessary.





#### **4 CAPACITIES**

3.50~10.50 kW

cooling

for all models

#### **WASHABLE FILTER**

air quality optimization

#### **MEMORY FUNCTION**

**CONDENSATE DRAIN PUMP INCLUDED** max height difference 1000 mm from the panel edge

#### **MAX COMPACTNESS**

only 200 mm high for the 3.50 and 5.30 kW models

## **DUCTED**

MAXIMUM SPLIT LENGTH 75 m

(mod. 10.50 kW)

#### **STATIC PRESSURE**

can be set up to 160 Pa (7.10 and 10.50 kW models)

### **COMPATIBLE WITH SYSTEMS**

**A**IRZONE

**DOWN TO -20°C** 

#### **CONTROLS**

wired control included





Wi-Fi optional Wired control DMW-ZA1 WiFi

**SCOP SEER** 3.50 kw 6.50 4.00

5.30 kw 6.30

7.10 kw 6.60

10.50 kW 6.40

Μl	<b>JDGS</b>	351	~531	ZA
----	-------------	-----	------	----

MVDGS 711 ZA MVDGS 1001 Z

Α	NEW
•	

Indoor unit model			MUDGS 351 ZA	MUDGS 531 ZA	MVDGS 711 ZA	MVDGS 1001 ZA			
Outdoor unit model			MCKGS 351 ZA	MCKGS 531 ZA	MCKGS 711 ZA	MCKGS 1001 ZA			
Туре			DC-Inverter heat pump						
Control (included)			Wired control						
Nominal data									
Rated capacity (T=+35°C)		kW	3.50	5.30	7.10	10.50			
Nominal absorbed power (T=+35°C)	Cooling	kW	1.03	1.51	1.92	3.00			
Nominal energy efficiency coefficient		EER1	3.40	3.50	3.70	3.50			
Rated capacity (T=+7°C)		kW	4.00	5.60	8.00	11.50			
Nominal absorbed power (T=+7°C)	Heating	kW	1.00	1.42	2.00	2.80			
Nominal energy performance coefficient		COP1	4.00	3.95	4.00	4.11			
Seasonal data									
Theoretical load (Pdesignc)		kW	3.50	5.30	7.10	10.50			
Seasonal energy efficiency index	Cooling	SEER2	6.50	6.30	6.60	6.40			
Seasonal energy efficiency class	Cooling	626/20113	A++	A++	A++	A++			
Annual energy consumption		kWh/a	188	294	377	574			
Theoretical load (Pdesignh) @ -10°C		kW	3.00	3.90	4.70	7.00			
Seasonal energy efficiency index	Heating (average	SCOP2	4.00	4.00	4.10	4.20			
Seasonal energy efficiency class	climatic conditions)	626/20113	A+	A+	A+	A+			
Annual energy consumption		kWh/y	1050	1365	1605	2333			
Electrical data									
Power supply	Outdoor unit	Ph-V-Hz		1-220~240	OV-50/60HZ				
Power cable		Type	3 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 4 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 4 mm <sup>2</sup>			
Connection wires between I.U. and O.U.		no.	4	4	4	4			
Nominal absorbed current	Cooling	A	4.90	7.20	9.20	14.40			
Nominal absorbed current	Heating	A	4.80	6.80	9.60	13.40			
Maximum current	·	A	6.00	9.50	14.00	21.00			
Maximum absorbed current		kW	1.30	1.90	2.80	4.70			
Refrigerant circuit data									
Refrigerant <sup>4</sup>		Type (GWP)	R32 (675)	R32 (675)	R32 (675)	R32 (675)			
Refrigerant precharge quantity		Kg	0.57	0.85	1.5	2.1			
Tons of CO2 equivalent		t	0.385	0.574	1.013	1.418			
Diameter of refrigerant piping liquid/gas		mm (inches)	ø6.35(1/4") / ø9.52(3/8")	ø6.35(1/4") / ø12.74(1/2")	ø9.52(3/8") / ø15.88(5/8")	ø9.52(3/8") / ø15.88(5/8")			
Max split length		m	30	30	30	75			
Max difference in height I.U./O.U.		m	15	20	20	30			
Splitting length without additional charge		m	5	5	5	5			
Additional charge		g/m	16	16	20	20			
Indoor unit specifications		·							
Dimensions	LxDxH	mm	700x450x200	1000x450x200	900x655x260	1340x655x260			
Net weight		Kg	18	24	29.5	43			
Sound power level	SHi	dB(A)	56	59	58	62			
Sound pressure level	SHi/Hi/Mi/Lo	dB(A)	35/33/32/30	36/35/33/31	37/35/33/31	39/38/37/36			
Volume of air treated	SHi/Hi/Mi/Lo	m <sup>3</sup> /h	600/550/500/400	900/800/700/600	1100/1000/900/800	1700/1600/1400/1200			
Prevalenza del ventilatore	Std/Max	Pa	25/80	25/80	25/160	37/160			
Outdoor unit specifications									
Dimensions	LxDxH	mm	675x285x553	745x300x555	889x340x660	940x370x820			
Net weight		Kg	24.5	30.5	41.5	65			
Sound power level	Max	dB(A)	56	65	69	70			
Sound pressure level	Max	dB(A)	48	52	55	57			
Volume of air treated	Max	m3/h	1800	2200	3600	4800			
Operating range (outdoor temporature)	Cooling	°C			~52				
Operating range (outdoor temperature)	Heating	°C		-20	~24				
Optional parts									
Wired control with built-in Wi-Fi module				DMW-Z	'A1 WiFi				
Centralized control			M-V-CC-T255-G						

<sup>1.</sup> Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14511.2.EU Regulation No.206/2012 -- Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14825.3. EU Delegated Regulation No.626/2011 on the new labelling indicating the energy consumption of air conditioners. 4. Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. When released into the atmosphere, refrigerants with a lower global warming potential (GWP) contribute less to global warming than those with a higher GWP. This appliance contains a refrigerant with a GWP of 675. If 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid were released into the atmosphere, therefore, the impact on global warming would be 675 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Under no circumstances should the user try to intervene on the refrigerant circuit or disassemble the product. Always contact qualified personnel if necessary.



## FLOOR/CEILING

#### **4 CAPACITIES** 3.50~10.00 kW

MSFGS 351~711 ZA

MSFGS 1001 ZA

**COMPACT DESIGN** 

235 mm high for all models

cooling

for all models

#### **WASHABLE FILTER**

air quality optimization

#### **SELF-DIAGNOSIS CHECK CONTROL**

#### **MEMORY FUNCTION**



#### **DAILY TIMER**

#### **MAXIMUM SPLIT LENGTH 75 m**

SCOP

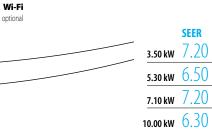
4.10

(10.00 kW model)

#### **DOWN TO -20°C**

#### **CONTROLS**

remote control included



Indoor unit model			MSFGS 351 ZA	MSFGS 531 ZA	MSFGS 711 ZA	MSFGS 1001 ZA	
Outdoor unit model			MCKGS 351 ZA	MCKGS 531 ZA	MCKGS 711 ZA	MCKGS 1001 ZA	
Туре				DC-Inverte	heat pump		
Control (included)				Remote	control		
Nominal data							
Rated capacity (T=+35°C)		kW	3.50	5.30	7.10	10.00	
Nominal absorbed power (T=+35°C)	Cooling	kW	0.92	1.56	2.03	2.94	
Nominal energy efficiency coefficient		EER1	3.80	3,40	3.50	3.40	
Rated capacity (T=+7°C)		kW	4.00	5.60	7.70	11.50	
Nominal absorbed power (T=+7°C)	Heating	kW	0.93	1.44	1,95	2.95	
Nominal energy performance coefficient		COP1	4.30	3,90	3.95	3.90	
Seasonal data							
Theoretical load (Pdesignc)		kW	3.50	5.30	7.10	10.00	
Seasonal energy efficiency index		SFFR2	7.20	6.50	7.20	6.30	
Seasonal energy efficiency class	Cooling	626/20113	A++	A++	A++	A++	
Annual energy consumption		kWh/a	170	285	345	556	
Theoretical load (Pdesignh) @ -10°C		kW	3.10	3.90	4.70	7.00	
Seasonal energy efficiency index	Heating (average	SCOP2	4.10	4.20	4.30	4.20	
Seasonal energy efficiency class	climatic conditions)	626/20113	A+	A+	A+	A+	
Annual energy consumption	Cililate Conditions)	kWh/y	1059	1300	1530	2333	
Electrical data		Killi	1037	1300	1330	2555	
Power supply	Outdoor unit	Ph-V-Hz		1-220~24	0V-50/60Hz		
Power cable	Outdoor drift	Type	3 x 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 4 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 4 mm <sup>2</sup>	
Connection wires between I.U. and O.U.		no.	4	4	4	4	
	Cooling	A A	4.40	7.30	9.70	14.00	
Nominal absorbed current	Heating	A	4.50	7.00	9.10	14.10	
Maximum current		A	6.00	9.50	14.00	21.00	
Maximum absorbed current		kW	1.30	1.90	2.80	4.70	
Refrigerant circuit data		KVV	1.50	1.50	2.00	7.70	
Refrigerant <sup>4</sup>		Type (GWP)	R32 (675)	R32 (675)	R32 (675)	R32 (675)	
Refrigerant precharge quantity		Kg	0.57	0.85	1.5	2.1	
Tons of CO2 equivalent		t	0.385	0.574	1.013	1,418	
Diameter of refrigerant piping liquid/gas		mm (inches)	ø6.35(1/4") / ø9.52(3/8")	ø6.35(1/4") / ø12.74(1/2")	ø9.52(3/8") / ø15.88(5/8")	ø9.52(3/8") / ø15.88(5/8")	
Max split length		m	30	30	30	75	
Max difference in height I.U./O.U.		m	15	20	20	30	
Splitting length without additional charge		m	5	5	5	5	
Additional charge		g/m		16	20	20	
Indoor unit specifications		y/III	10	10	20		
Dimensions	LxDxH	mm	870x665x235	870x665x235	1200x665x235	1200x665x235	
Net weight	LXUXII	Kg	24	25	31	32	
Sound power level	SHi	dB(A)	49	59	54	65	
Sound pressure level	SHi/Hi/Mi/Lo	dB(A)	35/34/31/28	41/40/38/36	41/39/37/35	48/46/45/43	
Volume of air treated	SHi/Hi/Mi/Lo	m <sup>3</sup> /h	650/600/500/400	900/800/700/600	1250/1100/1000/900	1600/1500/1400/1200	
Outdoor unit specifications	3111/111/1VII/LU	1112/11	0.00/000/000/400	300/000/700/000	1230/1100/1000/300	1000/1300/1400/1200	
Dimensions	LxDxH	mm	675x285x553	745x300x555	889x340x660	940x370x820	
Net weight	LADAH	Kg	24.5	30.5	41.5	940x370x620	
Sound power level	Max	dB(A)	24.5 56	65	69	70	
Sound pressure level	Max	dB(A)	48	52	55	57	
Sound pressure level Volume of air treated	Max	m3/h	1800	2200	3600	4800	
volume of all treated		m3/n	1000		~52	4800	
Operating range (outdoor temperature)	Cooling	°C					
	Heating	J -(		-20	~24		
Optional parts				0.00	7.4.1.14/:Γ:		
Wired control with built-in Wi-Fi module					ZA1 WiFi		
Centralized control			M-V-CC-T255-G				

<sup>1.</sup> Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14511.2. EU Regulation No. 206/2012 - - Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14825.3. EU Delegated Regulation No. 626/2011 on the new labelling indicating the energy consumption of air conditioners.
4. Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. When released into the atmosphere, refrigerants with a lower global warming potential (GWP) contribute less to global warming than those with a higher GWP. This appliance contains a refrigerant with a GWP of 675.
If 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid were released into the atmosphere, therefore, the impact on global warming would be 675 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Under no circumstances should the user try to intervene on the refrigerant circuit or disassemble the product. Always contact qualified personnel if necessary.





# MW MULTISPLIT R32, THE RANGE

kW	4.10	5.20	6.10	7.10	8.00	12.10
No. of indoor units that can be	1-2	1-2	2-3	2-3	2-4	2-5
connected					0	
	MCKGM 402 Z2	MCKGM 532 Z2	MCKGM 602 Z3	MCKGM 712 Z3	MCKGM 822 Z4	MCKGM 1202 Z5
MKEGM 267 ZAL	•	•	•	•	•	•
MKEGM 357 ZAL	•	•	•	•	•	•
MKEGM 537 ZAL			•	•	•	•
WI-FI MKEGM 717 ZAL				•	•	•
MKEGM 265 ZAL	•	•	•	•	•	•
MKEGM 355 ZAL	•	•	•	•	•	•
MKEGM 535 ZAL			•	•	•	•
MKEGM 715 ZAL				•	•	•
MFIGM 260 ZAL	•	•	•	•	•	•
MFIGM 350 ZAL	•	•	•	•	•	•
MFIGM 530 ZAL			•	•	•	•
MTFGM 351 ZL	•	•	•	•	•	•
MTFGM 531 ZL			•	•	•	•
MTSGM 351 ZL	•	•	•	•	•	•
MTSGM 531 ZL			•	•	•	•
MUCGM 261 ZL	•	•	•	•	•	•
MUCGM 351 ZL	•	•	•	•	•	•
MUCGM 531 ZL			•	•	•	•
MSEGM 260 ZL	•	•	•	•	•	•
MSEGM 350 ZL	•	•	•	•	•	•
MSEGM 530 ZL			•	•	•	•



# MULTISPLIT OUTDOOR UNITS

Multiwarm has a wide range of outdoor units, with motors of different power. The multi-split outdoor units can be connected up to 5 indoor units, for residential and commercial use.

Equipped with a DC Inverter rotary compressor, they guarantee the best performance in all seasons.







Outdoor unit EER* COP* SEER* SCOP*	
MCKGM 402 Z2 3.72 4.54 7.20 / A++ 4.20 /	A+
MCKGM 532 Z2 3.58 4.53 7.20 / A++ 4.20 /	A+
MCKGM 602 Z3 4.12 4.56 7.80 / A++ 4.30 /	A+
MCKGM 712 Z3 3.77 3.86 7.10 / A++ 4.30 /	A+
MCKGM 822 Z4 3.77 4.31 7.20 / A++ 4.20 /	<b>A</b> +
MCKGM 1202 Z5 3.56 4.08 7.20 / A++ 4.20 /	<b>A</b> +

 $<sup>\</sup>hbox{* The values shown may vary depending on the combinations chosen. For further information, please refer to the technical manuals.}$ 

-15°C
High operating efficiency in heating

43°C

High operating efficiency in cooling

## High compactness





## **OUTDOOR UNITS**

#### **6 CAPACITIES**

4.10~12.10 kW

#### **UP TO FIVE CONNECTABLE INDOOR UNITS**

#### **MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY**

ease of installation guaranteed by a large length of the refrigeration pipes

#### **ALL COMPRESSORS ARE ROTARY DC INVERTER**

#### **WIDE OPERATING RANGE**

heating with external temperatures down to -15° C



MCKGM 602 Z3 / MCKGM 712 Z3 / MCKGM 822 Z4

Outdoor unit model			MCKGM 402 Z2	MCKGM 532 Z2	MCKGM 602 Z3		MCKGM 822 Z4	MCKGM 1202 Z	
Туре		DC-Inverter heat pump outdoor unit							
Connectable indoor units (min - max)		no.	1 - 2	1 - 2	2 - 3	2-3	2 - 4	2-5	
Nominal data									
Rated capacity (T=+35°C)		kW	4.10 (2.05~5.00)	5.30 (2.14~5.80)	6.10 (2.22~8.30)	7.10 (2.30~9.20)	8.00 (2.30~11.00)	12.10 (2.60~15.20)	
Nominal absorbed power (T=+35°C)	Cooling	kW	1.10	1.48	1.48	1.88	2.12	3.40	
Nominal energy efficiency coefficient		EER1	3.72	3.58	4.12	3.77	3.77	3.56	
Rated capacity ( $T=+7^{\circ}C$ )		kW	4.40 (2.49~5.40)	5.65 (2.58~6.50)	6.50 (3.60~8.50)	8.60 (3.65~9.20)	9.50 (3.65~10.25)	13.00 (3.00~15.50)	
Nominal absorbed power (T=+7°C)	Heating	kW	0.97	1.25	1.43	2.23	2.20	3.19	
Nominal energy performance coefficient		COP1	4.54	4.53	4.56	3.86	4.31	4.08	
Seasonal data									
Theoretical load (Pdesignc)		kW	4.10	5.30	6.10	7.10	8.00	12.10	
Seasonal energy efficiency index		SEER2	7.20	7.20	7.80	7.10	7.20	7.20	
Seasonal energy efficiency class	Cooling	626/20113	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	A++	
Annual energy consumption		kWh/y	199	257	273	350	388	588	
Theoretical load (Pdesignh) @ -10°C		kW	3.80	4.10	6.10	6.10	7.20	13.00	
Seasonal energy efficiency index	Heating (average	SCOP2	4.20	4.20	4.30	4.30	4.20	4.20	
Seasonal energy efficiency class	climatic conditions)	626/20113	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	A+	
Annual energy consumption		kWh/v	1266	1366	1986	1986	2400	4333	
Electrical data		Kirii/ y	1200	1500	1500	1700	2100	1555	
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz			1-220~2	40V-50HZ			
Power cable		Type	3 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3 x 4 mm <sup>2</sup>				
Connection wires between each I.U. and O.U.		no.	4	4	4	4	4	4	
	Cooling	A A	4.90	6.60	6.60	8.40	9.40	15.10	
Nominal absorbed current	Heating	A	4.40	5.60	6.30	9.90	9.80	14.20	
Maximum current	licating	A	10.00	11.00	12.90	15.00	16.00	21.70	
Maximum absorbed current		kW	2.25	2.50	2.90	3.40	3.60	5.00	
Refrigerant circuit data		I NVV	2.23	Z.J0	2.70	J.40	3.00	3.00	
Refrigerant <sup>4</sup>		Type (GWP)			DSJ	(675)			
Refrigerant precharge quantity		Ka	0.75	0.9	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.4	
Tons of CO2 equivalent		t t	0.506	0.608	1.080	1.148	1.215	1.620	
Diameter of refrigerant piping liquid/gas		mm (inches)	2 x ø6.35(1/4")	2 x ø6.35(1/4")	3 x ø6.35(1/4")	3 x ø6.35(1/4")	4 x ø6.35(1/4")	5 x ø6.35(1/4")	
		(	2 x ø9.52(3/8")	2 x ø9.52(3/8")	3 x ø9.52(3/8")	3 x ø9.52(3/8")	4 x ø9.52(3/8")	5 x ø9.52(3/8")	
Lunghezza totale di splittaggio		m	40	40	60	60	70	100	
Max lunghezza di una singola linea frigorifera		m	20	20	20	20	20	25	
Max difference in height I.U./O.U.		m	15	15	15	15	15	25	
Max dislivello tra U.I.		m	15	15	15	15	15	25	
Splitting length without additional charge		m	10	10	30	30	40	50	
Additional charge		g/m	20	20	20	20	20	20	
Product specifications									
Dimensions	LxDxH	mm	745x300x550	745x300x550	889x340x654	889x340x654	889x340x654	1020x427x826	
Net weight		Kg	30	32	47.5	47.5	51	73	
Sound power level	Max	dB(A)	62	64	68	68	68	74	
Sound pressure level	Max	dB(A)	52	54	58	58	58	60	
Volume of air treated		m3/h	2300	2300	3800	3800	3800	5800	
	Cooling	°C			-15	~43			
Operating range (outdoor temperature) Heating		°C	-13~45 -15~24						

The energy efficiency values refer to the following combinations: MCKGM 402 Z2 + 2 x MKEGM 265 ZAL - MCKGM 532 Z2 + 2 x MKEGM 265 ZAL - MCKGM 1202 Z5 + 5 x MKEGM 265 ZAL - MCKGM 265 ZAL - MCKGM 265 ZAL - MCKGM

1. Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14511.2 EU Regulation No.206/2012 - Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14825.3. EU Delegated Regulation No.626/2011 on the new labelling indicating the energy consumption of air conditioners.
4. Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. When released into the atmosphere, refrigerants with a lower global warming potential (GWP) contribute less to global warming than those with a higher GWP. This appliance contains a refrigerant with a GWP of 675.

If 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid were released into the atmosphere, therefore, the impact on global warming would be 675 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Under no circumstances should the user try to intervene on the refrigerant circuit or disassemble the product. Always contact qualified personnel if necessary.





#### **4 CAPACITIES**

2,60~7,20 kW

#### **7 SPEED LEVELS**

of ventilation



**I-FEEL FUNCTION SELF-CLEAN FUNCTION COLD PLASMA FILTER** REMOTE CONTROL INCLUDED

## WALL **ACTION**

Model			MKEGM 267 ZAL	MKEGM 357 ZAL	MKEGM 537 ZAL	MKEGM 717 ZAL			
Туре			Wall type indoor unit						
Control			Remote control						
Datad canadity	Cooling	kW	2.60	3.50	5.00	7.20			
Rated capacity	Heating	kW	2.80	3.80	5.60	8.50			
Electrical data	•								
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz	-	-	-	-			
Connection wires between	1 I.U. and O.U.	no.	4	4	4	4			
Refrigerant circuit data									
Diameter of refrigerant pig	oing liquid/gas	mm (inches)	ø6.35(1/4") / ø9.52(3/8")	ø6.35(1/4") / ø9.52(3/8")	ø6.35(1/4") / ø9.52(3/8")	ø6.35(1/4") / ø12.74(1/2")			
Product specifications									
Dimensions	LxDxH	mm	708x185x260	835x200x275	943x246x333	943x246x333			
DIFFICISIONS	Net weight	Kg	7	9	13	13.5			
Sound power level	Hi~Lo	dB(A)	55/48/46/44/40/37/33	59/50/47/45/41/38/35	60/58/56/54/48/44/41	65/56/54/52/50/46/42			
Sound pressure level	Hi~Lo	dB(A)	38/36/34/32/28/25/21	42/38/35/33/29/26/23	47/45/43/41/35/30/28	50/46/44/42/40/36/32			
Volume of air treated	Hi~Lo	m³/h	500/470/430/390/320/270/250	650/550/470/420/380/350/310	1000/960/870/810/720/640/600	1050/900/740/690/640/590/540			
Optional parts									
Wired control			M-RF-CW2-L-G						
Wi-Fi module Built-in					t-in				
Centralized control (only p	ossible in the presence	of wire control)	M-V-CC-T255-G						

#### **4 CAPACITIES**

2.60~7.20 kW

#### **ELEGANT & COMPACT 210 mm** deep for 2.60 and 3,50

kW models



**MAXIMUM SILENCE** only 22 dB(A) in Low mode for 2.60 kW model

**I-FEEL FUNCTION COLD PLASMA FILTER REMOTE CONTROL INCLUDED** 



## WALL AIRPRO PLUS

***						WI-FI BUILI-IN			
Model			MKEGM 265 ZAL	MKEGM 355 ZAL	MKEGM 535 ZAL	MKEGM 715 ZAL			
Туре				Wall type indoor unit					
Control			Remote control						
Rated capacity	Cooling	kW	2.60	3.50	5.00	7.20			
nateu capacity	Heating	kW	2.80	3.80	5.60	8.50			
Electrical data									
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz	-	-	-	-			
Connection wires between	1.U. and O.U.	no.	4	4	4	4			
Refrigerant circuit data									
Diameter of refrigerant pip	oing liquid/gas	mm (inches)	ø6.35(1/4") / ø9.52(3/8")	ø6.35(1/4") / ø9.52(3/8")	ø6.35(1/4") / ø12.74(1/2")	ø6.35(1/4") / ø15.9(5/8")			
Product specifications									
Dimensions	LxDxH	mm	865x210x290	865x210x290	996x225x301	1101x249x327			
Dimensions	Net weight	Kg	10.5	10.5	13	16			
Sound power level	Hi~Lo	dB(A)	58/52/50/48/44/40/36	58/53/51/49/46/43/37	60/57/55/54/52/50/46	64/59/56/55/53/51/48			
Sound pressure level	Hi~Lo	dB(A)	41/38/36/34/30/26/22	43/39/37/35/32/29/23	43/41/39/37/35/32/31	48/44/41/40/38/36/33			
Volume of air treated	Hi~Lo	m3/h	660/590/540/490/450/420/390	680/590/540/490/450/420/390	850/750/680/610/570/520/460	1250/1100/1000/950/900/850/800			
Optional parts									
Wired control				M-RF-C	W2-L-G				
Wi-Fi module		Built-in							
Centralized control (only p	ossible in the presence	of wire control)		M-V-CC	-T255-G				





#### **3 CAPACITIES**

2.60~5.00 kW

**7 SPEED LEVELS** of ventilation

ELEGANT & COMPACT DESIGN 215 mm deep

## **CONSOLE**



DOUBLE AIR DELIVERY
X-FAN
I-FEEL FUNCTION
8° C HEATING
REMOTE CONTROL INCLUDED



Model			MFIGM 260 ZAL	MFIGM 350 ZAL	MFIGM 530 ZAL		
Туре			Console type indoor unit				
Control				Remote control			
Datad canacity	Cooling	kW	2.60	3.50	5.00		
Rated capacity	Heating	kW	2.80	3.80	5.60		
Electrical data							
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz	-	-	-		
Connection wires between	I.U. and O.U.	no.	4	4	4		
Refrigerant circuit data							
Diameter of refrigerant pip	ing liquid/gas	mm (inches)	Ø6.35(1/4") / Ø9.52(3/8") Ø6.35(1/4") / Ø9.52(3/8")		ø6.35(1/4") / ø12.74(1/2")		
Product specifications							
Dimensions	LxDxH	mm	700x215x600	700x215x600	700x215x600		
Difficusions	Net weight	Kg	15.5	15.5	15.5		
Sound power level	Hi~Lo	dB(A)	50/48/45/44/42/38/34	54/50/48/46/43/39/35	57/55/53/51/48/47/42		
Sound pressure level	Hi~Lo	dB(A)	39/36/33/31/29/26/23	44/40/38/36/33/29/25	47/45/43/41/38/37/32		
Volume of air treated	Hi~Lo	m³/h	500/430/410/370/330/280/250	600/520/480/440/400/360/280	700/650/580/520/460/410/320		
Optional parts							
Wired control M-RF-CW2-L-G							
Wi-Fi module		MKG-WiFi					
Centralized control				M-V-CC-T255-G			

#### **2 CAPACITIES**

3.50~5.00 kW

**COMPACT DESIGN 265 mm** high for recessed in false

ceilings



WASHABLE FILTER

X-FAN

TOTAL TEMPERATURE CONTROL

REMOTE CONTROL INCLUDED



## **COMPACT CASSETTE**

COMIT AC	.1 (//33)	-116	MTFCM OF T	Wi-Fi optional built-in WiFi	
Model			MTFGM 351 ZL	MTFGM 531 ZL	
Туре			Cassette typ	e indoor unit	
Control			Remote	control	
Rated capacity	Cooling	kW	3.50	5.00	
nateu capacity	Heating	kW	3.80	5.60	
Electrical data					
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz	=	=	
Connection wires betwee	n I.U. and O.U.	no.	4	4	
Refrigerant circuit data					
Diameter of refrigerant pi	ping liquid/gas	mm (inches)	ø6.35(1/4") / ø9.52(3/8")	ø6.35(1/4") / ø12.74(1/2")	
Product specifications					
D:	LxDxH	mm	570x570x265	570x570x265	
Dimensions	Net weight	Kg	17	17	
Sound power level	Hi~Lo	dB(A)	57/55/52/50/48/46/44	59/55/52/50/48/46/44	
Sound pressure level	Hi~Lo	dB(A)	41/39/36/34/32/30/28	43/39/36/34/32/30/28	
Volume of air treated	Hi~Lo	m3/h	560/540/490/450/420/380/350	650/540/490/450/420/380/350	
Accessories					
Decorative panel			MTFPG	350 ZA	
Optional parts					
Wired control			M-RF-C	W2-L-G	
Wired control with built-	ontrol with built-in Wi-Fi module DMW-ZAL-LCAC WiFi				
Centralized control				-T255-G	



#### **2 CAPACITIES**

3.50~5.00 kW

#### **COMPACT DESIGN**

**178 mm** high for recessed in

false ceilings



#### **WASHABLE FILTER**

CONDENSATE DRAIN PUMP INCLUDED max height difference 1000 mm

REMOTE CONTROL INCLUDED



Wired control with optional built-in WiFi

1-WAY	CASSETTE
Model	

Model			MTSGM 351 ZL	MTSGM 531 ZL			
Туре			Cassette ty	rpe indoor unit			
Control			Remote control				
Rated capacity	Cooling	kW	3.50	5.00			
	Heating	kW	3.80	5.60			
Electrical data							
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz	<u>-</u>	-			
Connection wires between	n I.U. and O.U.	no.	4	4			
Refrigerant circuit data							
Diameter of refrigerant pig	oing liquid/gas	mm (inches)	ø6.35(1/4") / ø9.52(3/8")	ø6.35(1/4") / ø12.74(1/2")			
Product specifications							
Dimensions	LxDxH	mm	987x385x178	987x385x178			
DITTETISIONS	Net weight	Kg	19	20			
Sound power level	Hi~Lo	dB(A)	53/50/43/41	56/53/48/45			
Sound pressure level	Hi~Lo	dB(A)	42/39/35/31	43/40/35/32			
Volume of air treated	Hi~Lo	m³/h	600/500/440/390	700/600/500/450			
Accessories							
Decorative panel			MTSI	PG 351 Z			
Optional parts							
Wired control			M-RF-CW2-L-G				
Wired control with built-i	n Wi-Fi module		DMW-ZAL-LCAC WiFi				
Centralized control			M-V-C	CC-T255-G			

#### **3 CAPACITIES**

2.60~5.00 kW

## MAXIMUM COMPACTNESS only 200 mm high



WASHABLE FILTER
6 FAN SPEED LEVELS
DAILY TIMER
WIRED CONTROL INCLUDED

## **DUCTED**



Model			MUCGM 261 ZL	MUCGM 351 ZL	MUCGM 531 ZL		
Туре			Ducted type indoor unit				
Standard control			Wired control				
Rated capacity	Cooling	kW	2.60	3.50	5.00		
nateu capacity	Heating	kW	2.80	3.80	5.60		
Electrical data							
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz	<del>-</del>	-	-		
Connection wires between	I.U. and O.U.	no.	4	4	4		
Refrigerant circuit data							
Diameter of refrigerant pip	ing liquid/gas	mm (inches)	ø6.35(1/4") / ø9.52(3/8")	ø6.35(1/4") / ø9.52(3/8")	ø6.35(1/4") / ø12.74(1/2")		
Product specifications							
Dimensions	LxDxH	mm	710x450x200	710x450x200	1010x450x200		
DILLIGIUSIONS	Net weight	Kg	18.5	19	25		
Sound power level	Hi~Lo	dB(A)	57/55/54/53/52/51/50	55/53/52/51/50/49/48	57/55/55/54/54/53/50		
Sound pressure level	Hi~Lo	dB(A)	41/39/38/37/36/35/34	39/37/36/35/34/33/32	41/39/39/38/38/37/34		
Volume of air treated	Hi~Lo	m3/h	700/670/640/610/580/550/520	650/560/520/480/450/410/380	880/840/810/790/770/750/730		
Static fan pressure	Std/Max	Pa	25/60	25/60	25/60		
Optional parts							
Wi-Fi module	Vi-Fi module Built-in in the standard wired control						
Centralized control				M-V-CC-T255-G			







**3 CAPACITIES** 2.60~5.00 kW

**CEILING** 

**WASHABLE FILTER** 



### X-FAN TOTAL TEMPERATURE CONTROL REMOTE CONTROL INCLUDED



Wired control with optional built-in WiFi

Model			MSEGM 260 ZL	MSEGM 350 ZL	MSEGM 530 ZL		
Туре			Ceiling type indoor unit				
Control			Remote control				
Data d same site.	Cooling	kW	2.60	3.50	5.00		
Rated capacity	Heating	kW	2.80	3.80	5.60		
Electrical data							
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz	=	-	-		
Connection wires betwee	n I.U. and O.U.	no.	4	4	4		
Refrigerant circuit data							
Diameter of refrigerant pi	oing liquid/gas	mm (inches)	ø6.35(1/4") / ø9.52(3/8")	ø6.35(1/4") / ø9.52(3/8")	ø6.35(1/4") / ø12.74(1/2")		
Product specifications							
Dimensions	LxDxH	mm	870x235x665	870x235x665	870x235x665		
טוווופווטוטווט	Net weight	Kg	25	25	25.5		
Sound power level	Hi~Lo	dB(A)	38/35/30/26	38/35/30/26	38/35/30/26		
Sound pressure level	Hi~Lo	dB(A)	52/49/44/40	52/49/44/40	52/49/44/40		
Volume of air treated	Hi~Lo	m³/h	700/610/540/420	700/610/540/420	680/590/520/410		
Potenza motore	Output	W	15	15	15		
Optional parts							
Wired control	Wired control		M-RF-CW2-L-G				
Wired control with built-i	n Wi-Fi module		DMW-ZAL-LCAC WiFi				
Centralized control				M-V-CC-T255-G			



36 ..... MW MULTISPLIT R32

## **R32 COOLING COMBINATIONS**

_
_
<b>1</b>
_

0		(	Combination	IS			Rate	ed capacity (	kW)		Total o	ooling capaci	ty (kW)	Abso	rbed power	(kW)	FFD	CEED	F
Outdoor units	Unit A	Unit B	Unit C	Unit D	Unit E	Unit A	Unit B	Unit C	Unit D	Unit E	Min	Nom	Max	Min	Nom	Max	EER	SEER	Energy class
	26	-	-	-	-	2.60	-	-	-	-	2.05	2.60	3.00	0.20	0.70	1.30	3.71	6.10	A++
MCVCM 402 72	35	-	-	-	-	3.50	-	-	-	-	2.05	3.50	4.00	0.30	1.00	1.78	3.50	6.10	A++
MCKGM 402 Z2	26	26	-	-	-	2.05	2.05	-	-	-	2.05	4.10	5.00	0.40	1.10	2.20	3.73	7.20	A++
	26	35	-	-	-	1.76	2.34	-	-	-	2.05	4.10	5.00	0.40	1.10	2.20	3.73	7.20	A++
	26	-	-	-	-	2.6	-	-	-	-	2.15	2.60	3.00	0.30	0.70	1.50	3.71	6.10	A++
	35	-	-	-	-	3.5	-	-	-	-	2.15	3.50	3.80	0.30	1.20	1.80	2.92	6.10	A++
MCKGM 532 Z2	26	26	-	-	-	2.65	2.65	-	-	-	2.15	5.30	5.80	0.40	1.48	2.50	3.58	7.20	A++
	26	35	-	-	-	2.30	3.00	-	-	-	2.15	5.30	5.80	0.50	1.48	2.50	3.58	7.20	A++
	35	35		-	-	2.65	2.65	-	-	-	2.15	5.30	5.80	0.50	1.48	2.50	3.58	7.20	A++
	26	26		-		2.65	2.65		-	-	2.20	5.30	6.00	0.40	1.20	2.60	4.42	6.10	A++
	26	35	-	-	-	2.60	3.50	-	-	-	2.20	6.10	7.20	0.50	1.48	2.90	4.12	6.10	A++
	26	53	-	-	-	2.03	4.07	-	-	-	2.20	6.10	8.30	0.60	1.48	2.90	4.12	6.10	A++
MCKGM 602 Z3	35	35	-	-	-	3.05	3.05	-	-	-	2.20	6.10	8.30	0.60	1.48	2.90	4.12	6.10	A++
	35	53	-	-	-	2.44	3.66	-	-	-	2.20	6.10	8.30	0.60	1.48	2.90	4.12	6.10	A++
	26	26	26	-	-	2.03	2.03	2.03	-	-	2.20	6.10	8.30	0.60	1.48	2.90	4.12	7.80	A++
	26	26	35	-	-	1.83	1.83	2.44	-	-	2.20	6.10	8.30	0.60	1.48	2.90	4.12	7.80	A++
	26	26	_	_	_	2.65	2.65	-	_	_	2.30	5.30	6.30	0.80	1.40	3.00	3.79	6.10	A++
	26	35	-	_	_	2.60	3.50	-	-	-	2.30	6.10	7.30	1.00	1.65	3.20	3.71	6.10	A++
	26	53	-	-	-	2.37	4.73	-	-	-	2.30	7.10	8.50	1.10	1.88	3.40	3.78	6.10	A++
	35	35	-	-	-	3.55	3.55	-	-	-	2.30	7.10	9.20	1.10	1.88	3.40	3.78	6.10	A++
	35	53	-	_	_	2.84	4.26	-	-	-	2.30	7.10	9.20	1.10	1.88	3.40	3.78	6.10	A++
MCKGM 712 Z3	53	53	_	_	_	3.55	3.55	_	_	-	2.30	7.10	9.20	1.10	1.88	3.40	3.78	6.10	A++
citain / IZ LJ	26	26	26	_	_	2.37	2.37	2.37	_	-	2.30	7.10	9.20	1.10	1.88	3.40	3.78	7.10	A++
	26	26	35	_	_	2.13	2.13	2.84	_	_	2.30	7.10	9.20	1.10	1.88	3.40	3.78	7.10	A++
	26	26	53	_	_	1.78	1.78	3.55	_	_	2.30	7.10	9.20	1.10	1.88	3.40	3.78	7.10	A++
	26	35	35	_	_	1.94	2.58	2.58	_	-	2.30	7.10	9.20	1.10	1.88	3.40	3.78	7.10	A++
	35	35	35	_	_	2.37	2.37	2.37	-	-	2.30	7.10	9.20	1.10	1.88	3.40	3.78	7.10	A++
	26	26	-	_	_	2.65	2.65	2.37	_	_	2.30	5.30	6.30	0.80	1.40	2.60	3.79	6.10	A++
	26	35	_	_	_	2.60	3.50	_	_	_	2.30	6.10	7.30	0.80	1.60	2.80	3.81	6.10	A++
	26	53	_	_	_	2.60	5.00	_	_	-	2.30	7.60	8.50	1.20	2.00	2.80	3.80	6.10	A++
	35	35	_	_	_	3.50	3.50	_	_	_	2.30	7.00	9.20	1.20	1.80	2.80	3.89	6.10	A++
	35	53		_	-	3.20	4.80	_	-	-	2.30	8.00	10.00	1.20	2.12	3.40	3.77	6.10	A++
	53	53	_	_	_	4.00	4.00	_	_	_	2.30	8.00	11.00	1.20	2.12	3.60	3.77	6.10	A++
	26	26	26	_	_	2.67	2.67	2.67	_	_	2.30	8.00	10.00	1.30	2.00	3.40	4.00	6.50	A++
	26	26	35	_	_	2.40	2.40	3.20	_	-	2.30	8.00	11.00	1.30	2.12	3.60	3.77	6.50	A++
MCKGM 822 Z4	26	26	53	_	_	2.00	2.00	4.00	_	_	2.30	8.00	11.00	1.30	2.12	3.60	3.77	6.50	A++
	26	35	35	_	-	2.18	2.00	2.91	-	_	2.30	8.00	11.00	1.30	2.12	3.60	3.77	6.50	A++
	26	35	53	_	_	1.85	2.46	3.69	_	_	2.30	8.00	11.00	1.30	2.12	3.60	3.77	6.50	A++
	35	35	35	-	-	2.67	2.40	2.67	-	-	2.30	8.00	11.00	1.30	2.12	3.60	3.77	6.50	A++
	35	35	53	-	_	2.29	2.29	3.43	_	-	2.30	8.00	11.00	1.30	2.12	3.60	3.77	6.50	A++
	26	26	26	26	-	2.00	2.29	2.00	2.00	-	2.30	8.00	11.00	1.30	2.12	3.60	3.77	7.20	_
	26	26	26	35	-	1.85	1.85	1.85	2.46	-	2.30	8.00	11.00	1.30	2.12	3.60	3.77	7.20	A++ A++
	26	26	35	35	-	1.71	1.71	2.29	2.40	-	2.30	8.00	11.00	1.30	2.12	3.60	3.77	7.20	A++
			33	33				2.29	2.29	-					2.12				A++
	26 26	35 53	-	_	-	2.60	3.50	-	_	-	2.60	6.10	7.50 9.00	1.60	2.60	4.60	2.65	6.10	
-	26	71	-	-	-	2.60	5.00 7.20	-	-	-	2.60	7.60 9.80	11.00	1.60	3.40	4.60 4.60	2.92	6.10	A++ A++
	35	35	-	-	-	3.50	3.50	-	-	-	2.60	7.00	9.20	1.60	2.40	4.60	2.00		
-	35	53	_	_	-			_	_	-					3.00			6.10	A++
-		71	-	-	-	3.50	5.00 7.10	-	-	-	2.60	8.50	10.00	1.60		4.60	2.83	6.10	A++
-	35					3.50	7.10				2.60	10.60	12.00	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.12	6.10	A++
	53	53	-	-	-	5.30	5.30	-	-	-	2.60	10.60	12.00	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.12	6.10	A++
-	53	71	-	-	-	4.55	6.05	-	-	-	2.60	10.60	12.00	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.12	6.10	A++
-	71	71	- 26	-	-	5.30	5.30	2.67	-	-	2.60	10.60	12.00	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.12	6.10	A++
MCKGM 1202 Z5	26	26	26	-	-	2.67	2.67	2.67	-	-	2.60	8.00	10.00	1.60	2.80	4.60	2.86	6.10	A++
	26	26	35	-	-	2.60	2.60	4.20	-	-	2.60	9.40	11.00	1.60	3.40	4.60	2.76	6.10	A++
	26	26	53	-	-	2.60	2.60	5.00	-	-	2.60	10.20	13.02	1.60	3.00	4.60	3.40	6.10	A++
	26	26	71	-	-	2.60	2.60	6.90	-	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	26	35	35	-	-	2.60	3.50	3.50	-	-	2.60	9.60	11.94	1.60	3.00	4.60	3.20	6.10	A++
	26	35	53	-	-	2.60	3.50	5.00	-	-	2.60	11.10	14.11	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.26	6.10	A++
	26	35	71	-	-	2.40	3.20	6.50	-	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	26	53	53	-	-	2.50	4.80	4.80	-	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	26	53	71	-	-	2.10	4.30	5.70	-	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	26	71	71	-	-	1.90	5.10	5.10	-	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	35	35	35		_	3.50	3.50	3.50		_	2.60	10.50	13.02	1.60	3.00	4.60	3.50	6.10	A++

Energy Class = EU Delegated Regulation N.626/2011 relating to the new labeling indicating the energy consumption of air conditioners. SEER = EU Regulation N.206/2012 - - Value measured according to the harmonized standard EN14825. EER = Value measured according to the harmonized standard EN14511.



## **R32 COOLING COMBINATIONS**



		(	ombination	IS			Rate	ed capacity (	kW)		Total o	ooling capaci	tv (kW)	Abso	rbed power	(kW)			
Outdoor units	Unit A	Unit B	Unit C	Unit D	Unit E	Unit A	Unit B	Unit C	Unit D	Unit E	Min	Nom	Max	Min	Nom	Max	EER	SEER	Energy class
	35	35	53	-	-	3.50	3.50	5.10	-	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	35	35	71	-	-	3.00	3.00	6.10	-	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	35	53	53	-	-	3.10	4.50	4.50	-	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	35	53	71	-	-	2.70	4.00	5.40	-	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	35	71	71	-	-	2.50	4.80	4.80	-	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	53	53	53	-	-	4.03	4.03	4.03	-	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	53	53	71	-	-	3.60	3.60	4.90	-	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	26	26	26	26	-	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	-	2.60	10.40	13.02	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.06	7.20	A++
	26	26	26	35	-	2.60	2.60	2.60	3.50	-	2.60	11.30	14.11	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.32	7.20	A++
	26	26	26	53	-	2.42	2.42	2.42	4.84	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	26	26	26	71	-	2.14	2.14	2.14	5.69	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	26	26	35	35	-	2.59	2.59	3.46	3.46	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	7.20	A++
	26	26	35	53	-	2.27	2.27	3.03	4.54	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	26	26	35	71	-	2.02	2.02	2.69	5.38	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	26	26	53	53	-	2.02	2.02	4.03	4.03	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	26	26	53	71	-	1.82	1.82	3.63	4.84	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	26	35	35	35	-	2.42	3.23	3.23	3.23	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	7.20	A++
	26	35	35	53	-	2.14	2.85	2.85	4.27	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	26	35	35	71	-	1.91	2.55	2.55	5.09	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
MCKGM 1202 Z5	26	35	53	53	-	1.91	2.55	3.82	3.82	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	26	35	53	71	-	1.73	2.30	3.46	4.61	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	26	53	53	53	-	1.73	3.46	3.46	3.46	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	35	35	35	35	-	3.03	3.03	3.03	3.03	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	7.20	A++
	35	35	35	53	-	2.69	2.69	2.69	4.03	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	35	35	35	71	-	2.42	2.42	2.42	4.84	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	35	35	53	53	-	2.42	2.42	3.63	3.63	-	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	26	26	26	26	26	2.42	2.42	2.42	2.42	2.42	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	7.20	A++
	26	26	26	26	35	2.27	2.27	2.27	2.27	3.03	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	7.20	A++
	26	26	26	26	53	2.02	2.02	2.02	2.02	4.03	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	26	26	26	26	71	1.82	1.82	1.82	1.82	4.84	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	26	26	26	35	35	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.85	2.85	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	26	26	26	35	53	1.91	1.91	1.91	2.55	3.82	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	7.20	A++
	26	26	26	35	71	1.73	1.73	1.73	2.30	4.61	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	26	26	26	53	53	1.73	1.73	1.73	3.46	3.46	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	26	26	35	35	35	2.02	2.02	2.69	2.69	2.69	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	7.20	A++
	26	26	35	35	53	1.82	1.82	2.42	2.42	3.63	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	26	35	35	35	35	1.91	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.55	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	7.20	A++
	26	35	35	35	53	1.73	2.30	2.30	2.30	3.46	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	6.10	A++
	35	35	35	35	35	2.42	2.42	2.42	2.42	2.42	2.60	12.10	15.20	1.60	3.40	4.60	3.56	7.20	A++

Energy Class = EU Delegated Regulation N.626/2011 relating to the new labeling indicating the energy consumption of air conditioners. SEER = EU Regulation N.206/2012 - - Value measured according to the harmonized standard EN14825. EER = Value measured according to the harmonized standard EN14511.



## **R32 HEATING COMBINATIONS**



0.1			Combinations	S			Rate	ed capacity (	(kW)		Total he	eating capac	ity (kW)	Abso	rbed power	(kW)	600	6605	Energy class
Outdoor units	Unit A	Unit B	Unit C	Unit D	Unit E	Unit A	Unit B	Unit C	Unit D	Unit E	Min	Nom	Max	Min	Nom	Max	COP	SCOP	Energy class
	26	-	-	-	-	2.80	_	-	-	-	2.49	2.80	3.02	0.30	0.80	1.80	3.50	4.00	A+
	35	-	-	-	-	3.80	-	-	-	-	2.49	3.80	4.10	0.40	0.80	2.00	4.75	4.00	A+
MCKGM 402 Z2	26	26	-	_	-	2.20	2.20	-	-	-	2.50	4.40	5.40	0.60	0.97	2.25	4.54	4.20	A+
	26	35	-	-	-	1.89	2.51	-	-	-	2.50	4.40	5.40	0.60	0.97	2.25	4.54	4.20	A+
	26	-	-	-	-	2.80	-	-	-	-	2.58	2.80	3.02	0.40	0.80	1.80	3.50	4.00	A+
	35	-	-	-	_	3.80	-	_	-	-	2.58	3.80	4.10	0.40	0.80	2.00	4.75	4.00	A+
MCKGM 532 Z2	26	26	-	-	_	2.70	2.70	_	_	-	2.58	5.65	6.50	0.70	1.25	2.50	4.52	4.20	A+
	26	35	_	_	_	2.31	3.09	_	_	-	2.58	5.65	6.50	0.70	1.25	2.50	4.52	4.20	A+
	35	35	-	-	-	2.70	2.70	_	-	_	2.58	5.65	6.50	0.70	1.25	2.50	4.52	4.20	A+
	26	26	_	_	-	2.80	2.80	_	_	-	2.70	5.60	8.50	0.60	1.23	2.50	4.57	4.00	A+
	26	35	-	_	_	2.70	3.80	_	_	_	2.70	6.50	8.50	0.80	1.43	2.90	4.55	4.00	A+
	26	53	-	_	_	2.17	4.33	_	_	_	2.70	6.50	8.50	0.80	1.43	2.90	4.55	4.00	A+
MCKGM 602 Z3	35	35	_	_	_	3.25	3.25	_	_	-	2.70	6.50	8.50	0.80	1.43	2.90	4.55	4.00	A+
MCKGM 002 23	35	53	_	_	_	2.60	3.90	_	_	_	2.70	6.50	8.50	0.80	1.43	2.90	4.55	4.00	A+
	26	26	26	_	-	2.17	2.17	2.17	_	-	2.70	6.50	8.50	0.80	1.43	2.90	4.55	4.30	A+
	26	26	35	_	_	1.95	1.95	2.60	-	_	2.70	6.50	8.50	0.80	1.43	2.90	4.55	4.30	A+
	26 26	26 35	-	-	-	2.60	2.60 3.80	-	-	-	2.80	6.40 7.50	8.80 8.80	0.60	1.67 1.95	2.40	3.83	4.00	A+
		53															_	4.00	A+
	26		-	-	-	2.80	5.60		-	-	2.80	8.60	8.80	0.80	2.23	3.00	3.86	4.00	A+
	35	35	-	-	-	4.25	4.25	-	-	-	2.80	8.60	8.80	0.80	2.23	3.00	3.86	4.00	A+
1167611 742 72	35	53	-	-	-	3.40	5.10	-	-	-	2.80	8.60	8.80	0.80	2.23	3.00	3.86	4.00	A+
MCKGM 712 Z3	53	53	- 20	-	-	4.25	4.25	- 202	-	-	2.80	8.60	8.80	0.80	2.23	3.00	3.86	4.00	A+
	26	26	26	-	-	2.83	2.83	2.83	-	-	2.80	8.60	9.20	0.80	2.23	3.00	3.86	4.30	A+
	26	26	35	-	-	2.55	2.55	3.40	-	-	2.80	8.60	9.20	0.80	2.23	3.00	3.86	4.30	A+
	26	26	53	-	-	2.13	2.13	4.25	-	-	2.80	8.60	9.20	0.80	2.23	3.00	3.86	4.30	A+
	26	35	35	-	-	2.32	3.09	3.09	-	-	2.80	8.60	9.20	0.80	2.23	3.00	3.86	4.30	A+
	35	35	35		-	2.83	2.83	2.83		-	2.80	8.60	9.20	0.80	2.23	3.00	3.86	4.30	A+
	26	26	-	-	-	2.80	2.80	-	-	-	2.80	5.60	10.00	0.70	1.41	2.50	3.96	4.00	A+
	26	35	-	-	-	2.80	5.43		-	-	2.80	8.23	10.25	0.70	1.65	2.60	4.99	4.00	A+
	26	53	-	-	-	2.80	3.80	-	-	-	2.80	6.60	10.25	1.00	2.12	3.40	3.11	4.00	A+
	35	35	-	-	-	3.80	3.80	-	-	-	2.80	7.60	10.25	0.90	1.89	2.80	4.03	4.00	A+
	35	53	-	-	-	3.80	5.60	-	-	-	2.80	9.40	10.25	1.00	2.20	3.60	4.27	4.00	A+
-	53	53	-	-	-	4.75	4.75	-	-	-	2.80	9.50	10.25	1.00	2.20	3.60	4.32	4.00	A+
	26	26	26	-	-	3.17	3.17	3.17	-	-	2.80	9.50	10.25	1.00	2.12	3.40	4.48	4.00	A+
MCKGM 822 Z4	26	26	35	-	-	2.85	2.85	3.80	-	-	2.80	9.50	10.25	1.00	2.20	3.60	4.32	4.00	A+
mendin ozz z i	26	26	53	-	-	2.38	2.38	4.75	-	-	2.80	9.50	10.25	1.00	2.20	3.60	4.32	4.00	A+
	26	35	35	-	-	2.59	3.45	3.45	-	-	2.80	9.50	10.25	1.00	2.20	3.60	4.32	4.00	A+
	26	35	53	-	-	2.19	2.92	4.38	-	-	2.80	9.50	10.25	1.00	2.20	3.60	4.32	4.00	A+
	35	35	35	-	-	3.17	3.17	3.17	-	-	2.80	9.50	10.25	1.00	2.20	3.60	4.32	4.00	A+
	35	35	53	-	-	2.71	2.71	4.07	-	-	2.80	9.50	10.25	1.00	2.20	3.60	4.32	4.00	A+
	26	26	26	26	-	2.38	2.38	2.38	2.38	-	2.80	9.50	10.25	1.00	2.20	3.60	4.32	4.20	A+
	26	26	26	35	-	2.19	2.19	2.19	2.92	-	2.80	9.50	10.25	1.00	2.20	3.60	4.32	4.20	A+
	26	26	35	35	-	2.04	2.04	2.71	2.71	-	2.80	9.50	10.25	1.00	2.20	3.60	4.32	4.20	A+
	26	35	-	-	-	2.80	3.80	-	-	-	3.00	6.60	7.75	1.61	2.30	4.20	2.87	4.00	A+
	26	53	-	-	-	2.80	5.60		-	-	3.00	8.40	9.96	1.61	2.60	4.50	3.23	4.00	A+
	26	71	-	-	-	2.80	8.50	-	-	-	3.00	11.30	12.17	1.61	2.80	4.50	4.04	4.00	A+
	35	35	-	-	-	3.80	3.80	-	-	-	3.00	7.60	8.85	1.61	2.60	4.50	2.92	4.00	A+
	35	53	-	-	-	3.80	5.60	-	-	-	3.00	9.40	11.07	1.61	2.80	4.50	3.36	4.00	A+
	35	71	-	-	-	3.80	8.50	-	-	-	3.00	12.30	13.28	1.61	2.80	4.50	4.39	4.00	A+
	53	53	-	-	-	5.60	5.60		-	-	3.00	11.20	13.28	1.61	2.80	4.50	4.00	4.00	A+
	53	71	-	-	-	5.57	7.43	-	-	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	71	71	-	-	-	6.50	6.50	-	-	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	26	26	26	-	-	2.80	2.80	2.80	-	-	3.00	8.40	9.96	1.61	2.60	4.50	3.23	4.00	A+
MCKGM 1202 Z5	26	26	35	-	-	2.80	2.80	3.80	-	-	3.00	9.40	11.07	1.61	2.80	4.50	3.36	4.00	A+
	26	26	53	-	-	2.80	2.80	5.60	-	-	3.00	11.20	13.28	1.61	2.80	4.50	4.00	4.00	A+
	26	26	71	-	_	2.79	2.79	7.43	-	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	26	35	35		-	2.80	3.80	3.80	_	-	3.00	10.40	12.17	1.61	2.80	4.50	3.71	4.00	A+
	26	35	53	_	-	2.80	3.80	5.60	-	-	3.00	12.20	14.39	1.61	3.19	5.00	3.82	4.00	A+
	26	35	71		-	2.60	3.47	6.93	_	-	3.00		15.50	1.61	3.19		4.08	4.00	A+
	26	53	53	-	-			5.20	-	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	
						2.60	5.20										_		A+
	26	53	71	-	-	2.29	4.59	6.12	-	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	26	71	71	-	-	2.05	5.47	5.47	-	-	3.00	13.00 13.00	15.50 13.28	1.61 1.61	3.19 2.80	5.00 4.50	4.08	4.00	A+ A+
	35	35	35	-	-	4.33	4.33	4.33	-	-							4.64	4.00	

Energy class = EU Delegated Regulation N.626/2011 relating to the new labeling indicating the energy consumption of air conditioners. SCOP = EU Regulation N.206/2012 - - Value measured according to the harmonized standard EN14825. COP = Value measured according to the harmonized standard EN14511.



### ......

## **R32 HEATING COMBINATIONS**



0 1		(	ombination	IS			Rate	d capacity (	kW)		Total he	eating capac	ity (kW)	Abso	rbed power	(kW)	con	ccon	
Outdoor units	Unit A	Unit B	Unit C	Unit D	Unit E	Unit A	Unit B	Unit C	Unit D	Unit E	Min	Nom	Max	Min	Nom	Max	COP	SCOP	Energy class
	35	35	53	-	_	3.71	3.71	5.57	-	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	35	35	71	-	-	3.25	3.25	6.50	-	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	35	53	53	-	-	3.25	4.88	4.88	-	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	35	53	71	-	-	2.89	4.33	5.78	-	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	35	71	71	-	-	2.60	5.20	5.20	-	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	53	53	53	-	-	4.33	4.33	4.33	-	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	53	53	71	-	-	3.90	3.90	5.20	-	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	26	26	26	26	-	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	-	3.00	13.00	14.00	1.61	3.00	4.80	4.33	4.00	A+
	26	26	26	35	-	3.00	3.00	3.00	4.00	-	3.00	13.00	14.39	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	26	26	26	53	-	2.60	2.60	2.60	5.20	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	26	26	26	71	-	2.29	2.29	2.29	6.12	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	26	26	35	35	-	2.79	2.79	3.71	3.71	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	26	26	35	53	-	2.44	2.44	3.25	4.88	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	26	26	35	71	-	2.17	2.17	2.89	5.78	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	26	26	53	53	-	2.17	2.17	4.33	4.33	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	26	26	53	71	-	1.95	1.95	3.90	5.20	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	26	35	35	35	-	2.60	3.47	3.47	3.47	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	26	35	35	53	-	2.29	3.06	3.06	4.59	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	26	35	35	71	-	2.05	2.74	2.74	5.47	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
MCKGM 1202 Z5	26	35	53	53	-	2.05	2.74	4.11	4.11	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	26	35	53	71	-	1.86	2.48	3.71	4.95	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	26	53	53	53	-	1.86	3.71	3.71	3.71	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	35	35	35	35	-	3.25	3.25	3.25	3.25	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	35	35	35	53	-	2.89	2.89	2.89	4.33	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	35	35	35	71	-	2.60	2.60	2.60	5.20	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	35	35	53	53	-	2.60	2.60	3.90	3.90	-	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	26	26	26	26	26	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.20	A+
	26	26	26	26	35	2.44	2.44	2.44	2.44	3.25	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.20	A+
	26	26	26	26	53	2.17	2.17	2.17	2.17	4.33	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	26	26	26	26	71	1.95	1.95	1.95	1.95	5.20	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	26	26	26	35	35	2.29	2.29	2.29	3.06	3.06	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.20	A+
	26	26	26	35	53	2.05	2.05	2.05	2.74	4.11	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	26	26	26	35	71	1.86	1.86	1.86	2.48	4.95	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	26	26	26	53	53	1.86	1.86	1.86	3.71	3.71	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	26	26	35	35	35	2.17	2.17	2.89	2.89	2.89	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.20	A+
	26	26	35	35	53	1.95	1.95	2.60	2.60	3.90	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	26	35	35	35	35	2.05	2.74	2.74	2.74	2.74	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.20	A+
	26	35	35	35	53	1.86	2.48	2.48	2.48	3.71	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.00	A+
	35	35	35	35	35	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	3.00	13.00	15.50	1.61	3.19	5.00	4.08	4.20	A+

Energy class = EU Delegated Regulation N.626/2011 relating to the new labeling indicating the energy consumption of air conditioners. SCOP = EU Regulation N.206/2012 - - Value measured according to the harmonized standard EN14825. COP = Value measured according to the harmonized standard EN14511.







## **VRF SYSTEMS**

## MW MINI, MW 2-PIPE, MW 3-PIPE



# MW MINI SYSTEM

## **COMPACT OUTDOOR UNITS**



10.00 kW	12.10 kW	14.10 kW
1-Phase	1-Phase	1-Phase
M-VMC-OV-100-NG	M-VMC-OV-121-NG	M-VMC-OV-141-NG

## **SLIM OUTDOOR UNITS**



16.00 kW	22.40 kW	28.00 kW	33.50 kW
3-Phase	3-Phase	3-Phase	3-Phase
M-VM-OV-160-SG	M-VS-OV-224-SG	M-VS-OV-280-SG	M-VS-OV-335-SG

## **INDOOR UNITS**

Indoor units applicable for air-to-air operation on page 97



# MW MINI COMPACT & SLIM IS COMPOSED OF 7 SINGLE OUTDOOR UNITS TO WHICH MAX 20 INDOOR UNITS CAN BE CONNECTED

### 1-PHASE, SINGLE FAN: 3 MODELS

1-Phase outdoor units with horizontal air outlet are available in 10.00 kW, 12.10 kW and 14.10 kW models.

All 1-phase model compressors are Rotary DC Inverter and Inverter fans.

## 3-PHASE, DOUBLE FAN: 4 MODELS

3-phase outdoor units with horizontal air outlet are available in 16.00 kW, 22.40 kW, 28.00 kW and 33.50 kW models.

Rotary DC Inverter compressor for the 16.00 kW and 22.40 kW models. Inverter scroll compressor for the 28.00 kW and 33.50 kW models.

### **CAPACITY AND NUMBER OF CONNECTABLE INDOOR UNITS**

Model	Min~Max power connectable I.U.	Min~Max number connectable I.U.
M-VMC-OV-100-NG	50~135%	1~5
M-VMC-OV-121-NG	50~135%	1~6
M-VMC-OV-141-NG	50~135%	1~8
M-VM-OV-160-SG	50~135%	1~9
M-VS-OV-224-SG	50~135%	1~13
M-VS-OV-280-SG	50~135%	1~17
M-VS-OV-335-SG	50~135%	1~20

### **OPERATING RANGE**

52°C in cooling



### MAXIMUM COMPACTNESS FOR ALL OUTDOOR UNITS

COMPACT 10.00 - 12.10 - 14.10 kW



L 980 x H 790 x D 360 (mm) 10~12.1 kW L 940 x H 820 x D 460 (mm) 14.1 kW



SLIM 16.00 - 22.40 - 28.00 - 33.50 kW





## **COMPACT OUTDOOR UNITS**

### **3 REFRIGERANT CAPACITIES**

10.00 - 12.10 - 14.10 kW

### **R410A**

Refrigerant gas

### **GOLD FIN PROTECTION**

**USE IN SINGLE MODE** 

(not in combination)

**COMPACT DESIGN** 

**COOLING OPERATING RANGE** 

-5~+52° C

**HEATING OPERATING RANGE** 

-20~+27° C



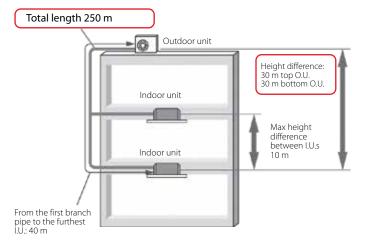
M-VMC-OV-100-NG M-VMC-OV-121-NG M-VMC-OV-141-NG

Model			M-VMC-OV-100-NG	M-VMC-OV-121-NG	M-VMC-OV-141-NG
Nominal data					
Rated capacity		kW	10.00	12.10	14.10
Nominal absorbed power	Cooling	kW	2.70	3.50	3.92
Energy efficiency coefficient (nominal)		EER1	3.70	3.51	3.60
Rated capacity		kW	11.00	13.00	16.00
Nominal absorbed power	Heating	kW	2.50	2.70	4.16
Energy performance coefficient (nominal)		COP1	4.40	4.81	3.85
Seasonal data					
Cosconal anarque officiancy inday	Cooling	SEER2	6.60	7.28	6.76
Seasonal energy efficiency index	Heating	SCOP2	3.80	4.45	3.67
Electrical data					
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz		1-220~240V-50Hz	
Maximum current		A	22.40	24.00	35.80
Refrigerant circuit data					
Refrigerant <sup>3</sup>		type (GWP)		R410A (2088)	
Refrigerant pre-charge quantity4 (tons of CO2	equivalent)	Kg	1.8 (3.76)	2 (4.18)	3.3 (6.89)
Compressor		nb. / type		1 / Rotary DC Inverter	
Piping diameter	Liquid	mm (inch)	9.52 (3/8")	9.52 (3/8")	9.52 (3/8")
riping diameter	Gas	mm (inch)	15.9 (5/8 <b>"</b> )	15.9 (5/8 <b>"</b> )	15.9 (5/8")
Product specifications					
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	980x790x360	980x790x360	940x820x460
Net weight		Kg	80	85	98
Sound power level	max	dB(A)	69	70	73
Sound pressure level at 1 m	max	dB(A)	-	-	-
Volume of air treated	max	m3/h	4000	4400	5200
Operating range (outdoor temperature)	Cooling	°C	-5~52	-5~52	-5~52
Operating range (outdoor temperature)	Heating	°C	-20~27	-20~27	-20~27
Connectable indoor units (min - max)		nb.	1 - 5	1 - 8	
Capacity of connectable indoor units		%		50 ~ 135	

- 1. Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14511.
- 1. Value intesting a continuing to harmonised standard in VECT 11.

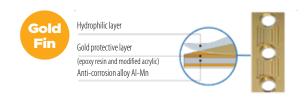
  2. EUR Regulation No. 2006/2012 Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14825.

  3. Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. When released into the atmosphere, refrigerant with a lower global warming potential (GWP) contribute less to global warming than those with a higher GWP. This appliance contains a refrigerant with a GWP of 2088. If 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid were released into the atmosphere, therefore, the impact on global warming would be 2088 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Under no circumstances should the user try to intervene on the refrigerant circuit or disassemble the product. Always contact qualified personnel if necessary.
- 4. Refer to the labels on the inside and outside of the unit to calculate the additional refrigerant load.



## **ALUMINIUM LOUVERS WITH ANTI-CORROSION COATING (GOLD FIN)**

The coating on the louvers is durable and provides greater resistance to salt corrosion.



## **SLIM OUTDOOR UNITS**

### **4 REFRIGERANT CAPACITIES**

16.00 - 22.40 - 28.00 -33.50 kW

### **R410A**

Refrigerant gas

### **GOLD FIN PROTECTION**

**USE IN INDIVIDUAL** MODE

(not combined)

### **COMPACT DESIGN**

**COOLING OPERATING RANGE** 

-5~+52° C

### **HEATING OPERATING RANGE**

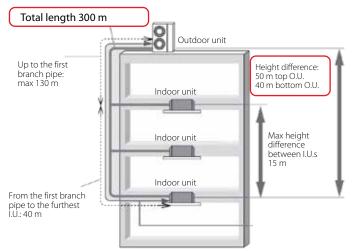
-20~+27° C



M-VM-OV-160-SG M-VS-OV-224-SG M-VS-OV-280-SG M-VS-OV-335-SG

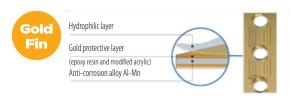
Model			M-VM-OV-160-SG	M-VS-OV-224-SG	M-VS-OV-280-SG	M-VS-OV-335-SG		
Nominal data								
Rated capacity		kW	16,00	22,40	28,00	33,50		
Nominal absorbed power	Cooling	kW	4,75	6,12	7,78	9,57		
Energy efficiency coefficient (nominal)		EER1	3,37	3,66	3,60	3,50		
Rated capacity		kW	18,00	24,00	30,00	35,00		
Nominal absorbed power	Heating	kW	4,65	4,90	6,12	7,14		
Energy performance coefficient (nominal)		COP1	3,87	4,90	4,90	4,90		
Seasonal data								
Casasal anarry offician spin day	Cooling	SEER2	6,96	7,27	6,98	7,10		
Seasonal energy efficiency index	Heating	SCOP2	4,04	4,08	3,92	4,06		
Electrical data	•							
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz		3-380~4	15V-50Hz			
Maximum current	A	12,50	17,20	2,40	24,50			
Refrigerant circuit data								
Refrigerant3		type (GWP)		R410A	(2088)			
Refrigerant pre-charge quantity4 (tons of CO2	eguivalent)	Kg	3,3 (6,89)	5,5 (11,48)	7,1 (14,82)	8 (16,7)		
Compressor		nb. / type	1 / Rotary	DC Inverter	1 / Scroll I	OC Inverter		
Dining diameter	Liquid	mm (inch)	9,52 (3/8")	9,52 (3/8")	9,52 (3/8")	12,7 (1/2")		
Piping diameter	Gas	mm (inch)	19,05 (3/4")	19,05 (3/4")	22,2 (7/8")	25,4 (1")		
Product specifications								
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	900x1345x340	940x1430x320	940x1615x460	940x1615x460		
Net weight		Kg	122	133	166	177		
Sound power level	max	dB(A)	69	74	74	76		
Sound pressure level at 1 m	max	dB(A)	-	-	-	-		
Volume of air treated	max	m³/h	6000	8000	11000	11000		
On earting years (suitdeen terraneurature)	Cooling	°C	-5~52	-5~52	-5~52	-5~52		
Operating range (outdoor temperature)	Heating	°C	-20~27	-20~27	-20~27	-20~27		
Connectable indoor units (min - max)		nb.	1-9 1-13 1-17			1 - 20		
Capacity of connectable indoor units		%	% 50 ~ 135					

<sup>1.</sup> Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14511.



## **ALUMINIUM LOUVERS WITH ANTI-CORROSION COATING (GOLD FIN)**

The coating on the louvers is durable and provides greater resistance to salt corrosion.





<sup>1.</sup> Value interstited according to harmonized standard in Vigoria.

2. EUR regulation No. 206/2012 - Value measured according to harmonized standard EN14825.

3. Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. When released into the atmosphere, refrigerant with a lower global warming potential (GWP) contribute less to global warming than those with a higher GWP. This appliance contains a refrigerant with a GWP of 2088. If I lag of this refrigerant fluid were released into the atmosphere, therefore, the impact on global warming would be 2088 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Under no circumstances should the user try to intervene on the refrigerant circuit or disassemble the product. Always contact qualified personnel if necessary.

4. Refer to the labels on the inside and outside of the unit to calculate the additional refrigerant load.

# THE MW 2-PIPE SYSTEM ANTI-CORROSION IN INDIVIDUAL OR MODULAR USE

## **OUTDOOR UNITS**



22.40 kW	28.00 kW	33.50 kW
8НР	10HP	12HP
M-VA-OV-224-SG	M-VA-OV-280-SG	M-VA-OV-335-SG



40.00 kW	45.00 kW	50.40 kW	56.00 kW	61.50 kW
14HP	16HP	18HP	20HP	22HP
M-VA-OV-400-SG	M-VA-OV-450-SG	M-VA-OV-500-SG	M-VA-OV-560-SG	M-VA-OV-615-SG

## **INDOOR UNITS**

Indoor units applicable for air-to-air operation on page 97



# THE MW 2-PIPE ANTI-CORROSION CONSISTS OF 8 INDIVIDUAL OUTDOOR UNITS. IN COMBINATION IT REACHES A MAXIMUM OUTPUT OF 246 KW TO WHICH UP TO 80 INDOOR UNITS CAN BE CONNECTED

### **8 THREE-PHASE MODELS**

The three-phase outdoor units with vertical air discharge are available in 22.40 kW and up to 61.50 kW models. The maximum power of the combined outdoor units reaches 246 kW, the highest value in the industry.

All compressors in the three-phase models are Scroll DC Inverter. The MW 2-PIPE ANTI-CORROSION system can connect up to a maximum of 80 indoor units.

### POWER AND NUMBER OF CONNECTABLE INDOOR UNITS

Model	Min~Max power Connectable I.U.	Min~Max number Connectable I.U.
M-VA-OV-224-SG	50~135%	1~13
M-VA-OV-280-SG	50~135%	1~16
M-VA-OV-335-SG	50~135%	1~19
M-VA-OV-400-SG	50~135%	1~23
M-VA-OV-450-SG	50~135%	1~26
M-VA-OV-500-SG	50~135%	1~29
M-VA-OV-560-SG	50~135%	1~33
M-VA-OV-615-SG	50~135%	1~36

### **MAXIMUM COMPACTNESS FOR ALL OUTDOOR UNITS**

22.40 - 28.00 - 33.50 kW



L 930 x H 1690 x D 775 (mm)

40.00 - 45.00 - 50.40 - 56.00 - 61.50 kW



L 1340 x H 1690 x D 775 (mm)



# SPECIAL ANTI-CORROSION TREATMENT

Application possibilities are increased thanks to the special anti-corrosion treatment of the outdoor units, especially in coastal areas where the air is richer in salt and humidity, and in industrial areas where high concentrations of chemicals are present.

Tests carried out with neutral salt spray (H) found real increases in performance compared to untreated models.



### **GRILLES**

The grilles receive a phosphating and electrophoresis treatment and are coated with highly weather-resistant powder.

+100% anti-corrosive capacity compared to standard models.

## ZINC-NICKEL FASTENERS

The body uses zinc-nickel alloy screws to improve anti-corrosive performance. These screws withstand the neutral salt spray test for 500 hours without generating rust.

+400% anti-corrosive capacity compared to standard models.



## **GAS-LIQUID SEPARATOR**

The surface of the pressure vessel undergoes a phosphorisation treatment and is coated with highly weather-resistant powder.

+ 400% anti-corrosive capacity compared to standard models.

## PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD

The surface of the controller is coated with a special protective material, acting against moisture, mould and corrosion.

+400% anti-corrosive capacity compared to standard models.

### **BODY**

The surface of the cover plate is treated with highly weather-resistant powder.

+ 100% anti-corrosive capacity compared to standard models.

### **EXCHANGER**

The heat exchanger is fitted with black aluminium louvers that are resistant to acids and corrosion. State-of-the-art anti-corrosion treatment.

+33% anti-corrosive capacity compared to standard models.



## **FXCFLLENT PERFORMANCE**

MW 2-PIPE ANTI-CORROSION systems are characterised by their high installation flexibility, thanks to the possibility of connecting different types of indoor units.

The wide range of outdoor units, in terms of power, modularity and size, also allows you to choose the optimal solution that meets the requirements of space occupied, weight and manageability in every application.

Can use traditional heat recovery units (ERV) or combined with after-treatment batteries (ERV+DX) for fresh air supply. Recovery units are equipped with high-efficiency filters.

Large systems can be managed remotely and from a single terminal through centralised controls, Wi-Fi interfaces and multiple protocol gateways.





## **ENERGY EFFICIENCY**

- Highly efficient low temperature enthalpy addition technology.
- > New heat exchanger design.
- > Smart control.
- Smart cooling and heating technology.
- Noise control technology.

## **RELIABLE AND STABLE**

- > Multiple corrosion protection.
- > CAN+ communication technology.
- Multiple safety protection.
- > Self-adapting drive control technology.
- Oil quality control technology.
- Oil circuit management technology.
- > Compact structure.
- Very wide operating range: thanks to its modularity, the system can be adapted to the power required by different installations.

### ADAPTABLE AND FLEXIBLE

- Compact design.
- Static fan pressure: up to 110
   Pa, the highest on the market.
- > Very high split limits and height difference between units: make the system adaptable to various types of installation.
- > Fast installation.
- High degree of installation adaptability.



## Operating ranges of outdoor units

The **MW 2-PIPE ANTI-CORROSION** system boasts a very wide outdoor temperature operating range, providing significant design flexibility.

up to







## **COOLING MODE**

Outdoor temperature from -15° to 55° C



### **HEATING MODE**

Outdoor temperature from -30° to 24° C



## **OUTDOOR UNITS**

## **3 REFRIGERANT CAPACITIES**

22.40 - 28.00 - 33.50 kW

### **R410A**

Refrigerant gas



DC Inverter compressors ensure total reliability due to their high energy efficiency and quiet operation. In addition, they enable reduced vibration and accurate control of the operating frequency.

## **OPERATING RANGE**

55 -15 -30

Wide operating range: winter operation down to -30° C and summer operation up to +55° C outdoor temperature.

M-VA-OV-224-SG M-VA-OV-280-SG M-VA-OV-335-SG

Model			M-VA-OV-224-SG	M-VA-OV-280-SG	M-VA-OV-335-SG		
Power		HP	8	10	12		
Nominal data							
Rated capacity		kW	22.40	28.00	33.50		
Nominal absorbed power	Cooling	kW	4.99	6.26	8.00		
Energy efficiency coefficient (nominal)		EER1	4.49	4.47	4.19		
Rated capacity		kW	25.00	31.50	37.50		
Nominal absorbed power	Heating	kW	4.85	7.39	8.68		
Energy performance coefficient (nominal)		COP1	5.15	4.26	4.32		
Seasonal data							
Seasonal energy efficiency index	Cooling	SEER2	7.10	6.59	6.31		
Seasonal energy eniciency index	Heating	SCOP2	4.62	4.80	4.40		
Electrical data							
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz	3-380~415V-50Hz				
Maximum current		A	23.00	23.50	24.10		
Refrigerant circuit data							
Refrigerant3		type (GWP)	R410A (2088)				
Refrigerant pre-charge quantity4 (tons of CO2	equivalent)	Kg	5.5 (11.48)	5.5 (11.48)	7.5 (15.66)		
Compressor		nb. / type	1 / Scroll DC Inverter				
Dining diameter	Liquid	mm (inch)	9.52 (3/8")	9.52 (3/8")	12.7 (1/2")		
Piping diameter	Gas	mm (inch)	19.05 (3/4")	22.2 (7/8")	25.4 (1 <b>"</b> )		
Product specifications							
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	930x1690x775	930x1690x775	930x1690x775		
Net weight		Kg	220	220	240		
Sound power level	max	dB(A)	82	86	86		
Sound pressure level at 1 m	max	dB(A)	56	57	59		
Volume of air treated	max	m <sup>3</sup> /h	9750	10500	11100		
Available static pressure	std/max	Pa	0/110	0/110	0/110		
	Cooling	°C	-15~55	-15~55	-15~55		
Operating range (outdoor temperature)  Heating		°C	-30~24	-30~24	-30~24		
Connectable indoor units (max)		nb.	13	16	19		
Capacity of connectable indoor units		%		50 ~ 135			



<sup>1.</sup> Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14511.
2. EU Regulation No. 206/2012 - Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14825.
3. Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. When released into the atmosphere, refrigerants with a lower global warming potential (GWP) contribute less to global warming than those with a higher GWP. This appliance contains a refrigerant with a GWP of 2088. If 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid were released into the atmosphere, therefore, the impact on global warming would be 2088 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Under no circumstances should the user try to intervene on the refrigerant circuit or disassemble the product. Always contact qualified personnel if necessary.
4. Refer to the labels on the inside and outside of the unit to calculate the additional refrigerant load.

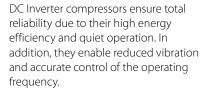
## **OUTDOOR UNITS**

## **5** REFRIGERANT CAPACITIES

40.00 - 45.00 - 50.40 - 56.00 - 61.50 kW

### **R410A**

Refrigerant gas





M-VA-OV-400-SG M-VA-OV-450-SG M-VA-OV-500-SG M-VA-OV-560-SG M-VA-OV-615-SG

Model			M-VA-OV-400-SG	M-VA-OV-450-SG	M-VA-OV-500-SG	M-VA-OV-560-SG	M-VA-OV-615-SG		
Power		HP	14	16	18	20	22		
Nominal data									
Rated capacity		kW	40.00	45.00	50.40	56.00	61.50		
Nominal absorbed power	Cooling	kW	9.52	11.87	12.76	15.47	17.47		
Energy efficiency coefficient (nominal)		EER1	4.20	3.79	3.95	3.62	3.52		
Rated capacity		kW	45.00	50.00	56.50	63.00	69.00		
Nominal absorbed power	Heating	kW	11.17	12.99	13.92	15.56	17.60		
Energy performance coefficient (nominal)		COP1	4.03	3.85	4.06	4.05	3.92		
Seasonal data	·					,			
C	Cooling	SEER2	6.68	6.17	6.06	5.97	5.97		
Seasonal energy efficiency index	Heating	SCOP2	4.80	4.84	4.19	4.11	4.11		
Electrical data	-								
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz		3-380~415V-50Hz					
Maximum current		A	37.50	39.30	47.00	48.00	49.00		
Refrigerant circuit data									
Refrigerant3		type (GWP)			R410A (2088)				
Refrigerant pre-charge quantity4 (tons of CO2	equivalent)	Kg	7.5 (15.66)	7.5 (15.66)	8.3 (17.33)	8.3 (17.33)	8.3 (17.33)		
Compressor	•	nb. / type	1 / Scroll	1 / Scroll DC Inverter 2 / Scroll DC Inverter					
Dining diameter	Liquid	mm (inch)	12.7 (1/2")	12.7 (1/2")	15.9 (5/8")	15.9 (5/8")	15.9 (5/8")		
Piping diameter	Gas	mm (inch)	25.4 (1")	28.6 (1-1/8")	28.6 (1-1/8")	28.6 (1-1/8")	28.6 (1-1/8")		
Product specifications									
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	1340x1690x775	1340x1690x775	1340x1690x775	1340x1690x775	1340x1690x775		
Net weight		Kg	300	300	350	350	355		
Sound power level	max	dB(A)	90	93	93	94	94		
Sound pressure level at 1 m	max	dB(A)	59	60	61	62	63		
Volume of air treated	max	m <sup>3</sup> /h	13500	15400	16000	16500	16500		
Available static pressure	std/max	Pa	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110		
Operating range (outdoor temperature)	Cooling	°C	-15~55	-15~55	-15~55	-15~55	-15~55		
Operating range (outdoor temperature)	Heating	°C	-30~24	-30~24	-30~24	-30~24	-30~24		
Connectable indoor units (max)		nb.	23	26	29	33	36		
Capacity of connectable indoor units		%			50 ~ 135				

**OPERATING RANGE** 

Wide operating range: winter operation down

to -30° C and summer

operation up to +55° C

outdoor temperature.

55

-15

-30



<sup>1.</sup> Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14511.
2. EU Regulation No. 206/2012 - Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14825.
3. Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. When released into the atmosphere, refrigerants with a lower global warming potential (GWP) contribute less to global warming than those with a higher GWP. This appliance contains a refrigerant with a GWP of 2088. If 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid were released into the atmosphere, therefore, the impact on global warming would be 2088 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Under no circumstances should the user try to intervene on the refrigerant circuit or disassemble the product. Always contact qualified personnel if necessary.
4. Refer to the labels on the inside and outside of the unit to calculate the additional refrigerant load.

Model			M-VA-OV-680-SG	M-VA-OV-730-SG	M-VA-OV-785-SG	M-VA-OV-850-SG		
Power		HP	24	26	28	30		
Combination			280+400	280+450	280+500	280+560		
Rated capacity		kW	68.00	73.00	78.40	84.00		
Nominal absorbed power	Cooling	kW	15.79	18.14	19.02	21.73		
Energy efficiency coefficient (nominal)		EER1	4.31	4.02	4.12	3.86		
Rated capacity		kW	76.50	81.50	88.00	94.50		
Nominal absorbed power	Heating	kW	18.56	20.38	21.31	22.95		
Energy performance coefficient (nominal)		COP1	4.12	4.00	4.13	4.12		
Electrical data								
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz		3-380~4	15V-50Hz			
Maximum current		A	61.00	62.80	70.50	71.50		
Refrigerant circuit data								
Refrigerant <sup>2</sup>		type (GWP)		R410A (2088)				
Refrigerant pre-charge quantity <sup>3</sup> (tons of CO2 e	quivalent)	Kg	13 (27.14)	13 (27.14)	13.8 (28.81)	13.8 (28.81)		
Compressor		nb. / type	2 / Scroll DC Inverter 3 / Scroll DC Inverter			OC Inverter		
Dining diameter/	Liquid	mm (inch)	15.9 (5/8 <b>"</b> )	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4 <b>"</b> )		
Piping diameter <sup>4</sup>	Gas	mm (inch)	28.6 (1-1/8")	31.8 (1-1/4")	31.8 (1-1/4")	31.8 (1-1/4")		
Product specifications								
Dimensions <sup>5</sup>	LxHxP	mm	2370x1690x775	2370x1690x775	2370x1690x775	2370x1690x775		
Net weight		Kg	520	520	570	570		
Volume of air treated	max	m3/h	24000	25900	26500	27000		
Available static pressure	std/max	Pa	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110		
Operating range (outdoor temperature)	Cooling	°C	-15~55	-15~55	-15~55	-15~55		
operating range (outdoor temperature)	Heating	°C	-30~24	-30~24	-30~24	-30~24		
Connectable indoor units (max)		nb.	39	43	46	50		
Capacity of connectable indoor units	f connectable indoor units % 50 ~ 135							
Accessories								
Branch pipe kit for O.U. pairing		nb. / type	1 / DOS-68-MW-VA					

Model			M-VA-OV-1300-SG	M-VA-OV-1350-SG	M-VA-OV-1410-SG	M-VA-OV-1460-SG	
Power		HP	46	48	50	52	
Combination			280+450+560	280+450+615	335+450+615	280+560+615	
Rated capacity		kW	129.00	134.50	140.00	145.50	
Nominal absorbed power	Cooling	kW	33.61	35.61	37.34	36.50	
Energy efficiency coefficient (nominal)		EER1	3.84	3.78	3.75	3.99	
Rated capacity		kW	144.50	150.50	156.50	163.50	
Nominal absorbed power	Heating	kW	35.94	37.98	39.27	38.91	
Energy performance coefficient (nominal)		COP1	4.02	3.96	3.99	4.20	
Electrical data							
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz		3-380~	415-50		
Maximum current		A	110.80	111.80	112.40	119.50	
Refrigerant circuit data							
Refrigerant <sup>2</sup>		type (GWP)	R410A (2088)				
Refrigerant pre-charge quantity <sup>3</sup> (tons of CO2	equivalent)	Kg	21.3 (44.47)	21.3 (44.47)	23.3 (48.65)	22.1 (46.14)	
Compressor		nb. / type	4 / Scroll DC Inverter 5 / Scr			5 / Scroll DC Inverter	
Dining diameter/	Liquid	mm (inch)	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	
Piping diameter <sup>4</sup>	Gas	mm (inch)	38.1 (1-1/2")	38.1 (1-1/2")	41.3 (1-5/8")	41.3 (1-5/8")	
Product specifications							
Dimensions5	LxHxD	mm	3810x1690x775	3810x1690x775	3810x1690x775	3810x1690x775	
Net weight		Kg	870	875	895	925	
Volume of air treated	max	m <sup>3</sup> /h	42400	42400	43000	43000	
Available static pressure	std/max	Pa	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110	
·	Cooling	°C	-15~55	-15~55	-15~55	-15~55	
Operating range (outdoor temperature)	Heating	°C	-30~24	-30~24	-30~24	-30~24	
Connectable indoor units (max)	Connectable indoor units (max) nb.		64	64	66	69	
Capacity of connectable indoor units %				50 ~	135		
Accessories							
Branch pipe kit for O.U. pairing		nb. / type		2 / DOS-6	8-MW-VA		



<sup>1.</sup> Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14511.
2. Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. When released into the atmosphere, refrigerants with a lower global warming potential (GWP) contribute less to global warming than those with a higher GWP. This appliance contains a refrigerant with a GWP of 2088. If 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid were released into the atmosphere, therefore, the impact on global warming would be 2088 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Under no circumstances should the user try to intervene on the refrigerant circuit or disassemble the product. Always contact qualified personnel if necessary.
3. Refer to the labels on the inside and outside of the unit to calculate the additional refrigerant load.
4. When several outdoor units are paired the diameters indicated refer to the section up to the first branch, with a length equivalent or less than 90 m.
5. Space between the paired units = 100 mm.

M-VA-OV-900-SG	M-VA-OV-960-SG	M-VA-OV-1010-SG	M-VA-OV-1065-SG	M-VA-OV-1130-SG	M-VA-OV-1180-SG	M-VA-OV-1235-SG
32	34	36	38	40	42	44
280+615	335+615	400+615	450+615	500+615	560+615	615+615
89.50	95.00	101.50	106.50	111.90	117.50	123.00
23.74	25.47	27.00	29.34	30.23	32.94	34.94
3.77	3.73	3.76	3.63	3.70	3.57	3.52
100.50	106.50	114.00	119.00	125.50	132.00	138.00
25.00	26.28	28.77	30.59	31.52	33.16	35.20
4.02	4.05	3.96	3.89	3.98	3.98	3.92
			3-380~415V-50Hz			
72.50	73.10	86.50	88.30	96.00	97.00	98.00
72.30	/ 3.10	00.30	00.30	90.00	97.00	70.00
			R410A (2088)			
13.8 (28.81)	15.8 (32.99)	15.8 (32.99)	15.8 (32.99)	16.6 (34.66)	16.6 (34.66)	16.6 (34.66)
,	3 / Scroll	DC Inverter	,		4 / Scroll DC Inverter	,
19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")
31.8 (1-1/4")	31.8 (1-1/4")	38.1 (1-1/2")	38.1 (1-1/2")	38.1 (1-1/2")	38.1 (1-1/2")	38.1 (1-1/2")
2370x1690x775	2370x1690x775	2780x1690x775	2780x1690x775	2780x1690x775	2780x1690x775	2780x1690x775
575	595	655	655	705	705	710
27000	27600	30000	31900	32500	33000	33000
0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110
-15~55	-15~55	-15~55	-15~55	-15~55	-15~55	-15~55
-30~24	-30~24	-30~24	-30~24	-30~24	-30~24	-30~24
53	56	59	63	64	64	64
			50 ~ 135			
			1 / DOS-68-MW-VA			
			1 / VU3-00-IVIVV-VA			

M-VA-OV-1515-SG	M-VA-OV-1580-SG	M-VA-OV-1630-SG	M-VA-OV-1685-SG	M-VA-OV-1750-SG	M-VA-OV-1800-SG	M-VA-OV-1845-SG
54	56	58	60	62	64	66
280+615+615	335+615+615	400+615+615	450+615+615	500+615+615	560+615+615	615+615+615
151.00	156.50	163.00	168.00	173.40	179.00	184.50
41.21	42.94	44.47	46.82	47.70	50.41	52.41
3.66	3.64	3.67	3.59	3.64	3.55	3.52
169.50	175.50	183.00	188.00	194.50	201.00	207.00
42.60	43.88	46.37	48.19	49.12	50.76	52.81
3.98	4.00	3.95	3.90	3.96	3.96	3.92
			3-380~415-50			
121.50	122.10	135.50	137.30	145.00	146.00	147.00
			D4104 (2000)			
22.1 /46.14\	24.4 (50.22)	24.1 (50.22)	R410A (2088)	34.0 (54.00)	24.0 (54.00)	240 (54 00)
22.1 (46.14)	24.1 (50.32)	24.1 (50.32)	24.1 (50.32)	24.9 (51.99)	24.9 (51.99)	24.9 (51.99)
		OC Inverter			6 / Scroll DC Inverter	
19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")
41.3 (1-5/8")	41.3 (1-5/8")	41.3 (1-5/8")	41.3 (1-5/8")	41.3 (1-5/8")	41.3 (1-5/8")	41.3 (1-5/8")
3810x1690x775	3810x1690x775	4220x1690x775	4220x1690x775	4220x1690x775	4220x1690x775	4220x1690x775
930	950	1010	1010	1060	1060	1065
43500	44100	46500	48400	49000	49500	49500
0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110
-15~55	-15~55	-15~55	-15~55	-15~55	-15~55	-15~55
-30~24	-30~24	-30~24	-30~24	-30~24	-30~24	-30~24
71	74	77	80	80	80	80
			50 ~ 135			
			2 / DOS-68-MW-VA			
			2 / DO3-00-IVIVV-VA			



<sup>1.</sup> Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14511.
2. Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. When released into the atmosphere, refrigerants with a lower global warming potential (GWP) contribute less to global warming than those with a higher GWP. This appliance contains a refrigerant with a GWP of 2088. If 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid were released into the atmosphere, therefore, the impact on global warming would be 2088 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Under no circumstances should the user try to intervene on the refrigerant circuit or disassemble the product. Always contact qualified personnel if necessary.

3. Refer to the labels on the inside and outside of the unit to calculate the additional refrigerant load.

4. When several outdoor units are paired the diameters indicated refer to the section up to the first branch, with a length equivalent or less than 90 m.

5. Space between the paired units = 100 mm.

Model Power HP			M-VA-OV-1908-SG	M-VA-OV-1962-SG	M-VA-OV-2016-SG	M-VA-OV-2072-SG
		HP	68	70	72	74
Combination			280+450+560+615	280+500+560+615	280+560+560+615	280+560+615+615
Rated capacity		kW	190.50	195.90	201.50	207.00
Nominal absorbed power	Cooling	kW	51.08	51.96	54.67	56.68
Energy efficiency coefficient (nominal)		EER1	3.73	3.77	3.69	3.65
Rated capacity		kW	213.50	220.00	226.50	232.50
Nominal absorbed power	Heating	kW	53.54	54.47	56.11	58.15
Energy performance coefficient (nominal)	- J	COP1	3.99	4.04	4.04	4.00
Electrical data						
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz		3-380-	~415-50	
Maximum current		A	159.80	167.50	168.50	169.50
Refrigerant circuit data						
Refrigerant <sup>2</sup> type (GWF				R410/	A (2088)	
Refrigerant pre-charge quantity3 (tons of CO2	equivalent)	Kg	29.6 (61.8)	30.4 (63.47)	30.4 (63.47)	30.4 (63.47)
Compressor	•	nb. / type	6 / Scroll DC Inverter 7 / Scroll DC Inverter			
Dining diameter/	Liquid	mm (inch)	22.2 (7/8")	22.2 (7/8")	22.2 (7/8")	22.2 (7/8")
Piping diameter <sup>4</sup>	Gas	mm (inch)	44.5 (1-3/4")	44.5 (1-3/4")	44.5 (1-3/4")	44.5 (1-3/4")
Product specifications						
Dimensions <sup>5</sup>	LxHxD	mm	5250x1690x775	5250x1690x775	5250x1690x775	5250x1690x775
Net weight		Kg	1225	1275	1275	1280
Volume of air treated	max	m <sup>3</sup> /h	58900	59500	60000	60000
Available static pressure	std/max	Pa	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110
Operating range (outdoor temperature)	Cooling	°C	-15~55	-15~55	-15~55	-15~55
Operating range (outdoor temperature)	Heating	°C	-30~24	-30~24	-30~24	-30~24
Connectable indoor units (max) nb.		nb.	80	80	80	80
Capacity of connectable indoor units		%		50 -	~ 135	
Accessories						
Branch nine kit for O.U. pairing		nh / tyne		3 / DOS-	SR-MW-VA	



<sup>1.</sup> Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14511.
2. Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. When released into the atmosphere, refrigerants with a lower global warming potential (GWP) contribute less to global warming than those with a higher GWP. This appliance contains a refrigerant with a GWP of 2088. If 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid were released into the atmosphere, therefore, the impact on global warming would be 2088 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Under no circumstances should the user try to intervene on the refrigerant circuit or disassemble the product. Always contact qualified personnel if necessary.
3. Refer to the labels on the inside and outside of the unit to calculate the additional refrigerant load.
4. When several outdoor units are paired the diameters indicated refer to the section up to the first branch, with a length equivalent or less than 90 m.
5. Space between the paired units = 100 mm.

Л-VA-OV-2128-SG	M-VA-OV-2184-SG	M-VA-OV-2240-SG	M-VA-OV-2295-SG	M-VA-OV-2350-SG	M-VA-OV-2405-SG	M-VA-OV-2460-S0
76	78	80	82	84	86	88
280+615+615+615	335+615+615+615	400+615+615+615	450+615+615+615	500+615+615+615	560+615+615+615	615+615+615+615
212.50	218.00	224.50	229.50	234.90	240.50	246.00
58.68	60.41	61.94	64.29	65.17	67.88	69.89
3.62	3.61	3.62	3.57	3.60	3.54	3.52
238.50	244.50	252.00	257.00	263.50	270.00	276.00
60.20	61.49	63.97	65.79	66.72	68.36	70.41
3.96	3.98	3.94	3.91	3.95	3.95	3.92
			3-380~415-50			
170.50	171 10	10.4.50		104.00	105.00	100.00
170.50	171.10	184.50	186.30	194.00	195.00	196.00
			R410A (2088)			
30.4 (63.47)	32.4 (67.65)	32.4 (67.65)	32.4 (67.65)	33.2 (69.32)	33.2 (69.32)	33.2 (69.32)
	7 / Scroll	DC Inverter			8 / Scroll DC Inverter	
22.2 (7/8")	22.2 (7/8")	22.2 (7/8")	22.2 (7/8")	22.2 (7/8")	22.2 (7/8")	22.2 (7/8")
44.5 (1-3/4")	44.5 (1-3/4")	44.5 (1-3/4")	44.5 (1-3/4")	44.5 (1-3/4")	44.5 (1-3/4")	44.5 (1-3/4")
5350 4600 775	5250 4600 775	5000 1000 775	5660 4600 775	5660 4600 775	5000 1000 775	5000 1000 775
5250x1690x775	5250x1690x775	5660x1690x775	5660x1690x775	5660x1690x775	5660x1690x775	5660x1690x775
1285	1305	1365	1365	1415	1415	1420
60000	60600	63000	64900	65500	66000	66000
0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110
-15~55	-15~55	-15~55	-15~55	-15~55	-15~55	-15~55
-30~24	-30~24	-30~24	-30~24	-30~24	-30~24	-30~24
80	80	80	80	80	80	80
			50 ~ 135			



<sup>1.</sup> Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14511.
2. Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. When released into the atmosphere, refrigerants with a lower global warming potential (GWP) contribute less to global warming than those with a higher GWP. This appliance contains a refrigerant with a GWP of 2088. If 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid were released into the atmosphere, therefore, the impact on global warming would be 2088 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Under no circumstances should the user try to intervene on the refrigerant circuit or disassemble the product. Always contact qualified personnel if necessary.

3. Refer to the labels on the inside and outside of the unit to calculate the additional refrigerant load.

4. When several outdoor units are paired the diameters indicated refer to the section up to the first branch, with a length equivalent or less than 90 m.

5. Space between the paired units = 100 mm.



# THE MW 3-PIPE SYSTEM HEAT RECOVERY IN INDIVIDUAL OR MODULAR USE

## **OUTDOOR UNITS**



22.40 kW	28.00 kW	33.50 kW
8HP	10HP	12HP
M-VR-OV-224-SG	M-VR-OV-280-SG	M-VR-OV-335-SG



40.00 kW	45.00 kW	50.40 kW	56.00 kW	61.50 kW
14HP	16HP	18HP	20HP	22HP
M-VR-OV-400-SG	M-VR-OV-450-SG	M-VR-OV-500-SG	M-VR-OV-560-SG	M-VR-OV-615-SG

## **FLOW CONTROLLERS**

Nb. of connection	Nb. of connection	Nb. of connection	Nb. of connection
1	2	4	8
M-VR-ME-1-NG	M-VR-ME-2-NG	M-VR-ME-4-NG	M-VR-ME-8-NG









## **HYDRONIC MODULE**



16.00 kW
1-Phase
M-VR-HM-16-NG
30.00 kW
1-Phase
M-VR-HM-30-NG

## **INDOOR UNITS**

Indoor units applicable for air-to-air operation on page 97



# THE MW 3-PIPE HEAT RECOVERY CONSISTS OF 8 INDIVIDUAL OUTDOOR UNITS. IN COMBINATION IT REACHES A MAXIMUM OUTPUT OF 246 KW TO WHICH UP TO 80 INDOOR UNITS CAN BE CONNECTED

### **8 THREE-PHASE MODELS**

The maximum power of the individual outdoor unit reaches 61.5 kW (22 HP); the maximum power of the combined outdoor units reaches 246 kW (88 HP), the highest value in the industry.

The MW 3-pipe system is able to realise combinations of up to 4 outdoor units, to which up to 80 indoor units can be connected, thanks to the latest CAN+ technology.

## **POWER AND NUMBER OF CONNECTABLE INDOOR UNITS**

Model	Min~Max power Connectable I.U.	Min~Max number Connectable I.U.	Max power connectable hydronic modules [kW]	Max nb. connectable hydronic modules
M-VR-OV-224-SG	50~135%	1~13	32	2
M-VR-OV-280-SG	50~135%	1~16	32	2
M-VR-OV-335-SG	50~135%	1~19	32	2
M-VR-OV-400-SG	50~135%	1~23	32	2
M-VR-OV-450-SG	50~135%	1~26	46	2
M-VR-OV-500-SG	50~135%	1~29	46	2
M-VR-OV-560-SG	50~135%	1~33	46	2
M-VR-OV-615-SG	50~135%	1~36	60	2

## MAXIMUM COMPACTNESS FOR ALL OUTDOOR UNITS

Compactness is another important benefit. Two model designs are available: single fan (22.4 to 33.5 kW) and double fan (40 to 61.5 kW).

22.40 - 28.00 - 33.50 kW



L 930 x H 1690 x D 775 (mm)

40.00 - 45.00 - 50.40 - 56.00 - 61.50 kW



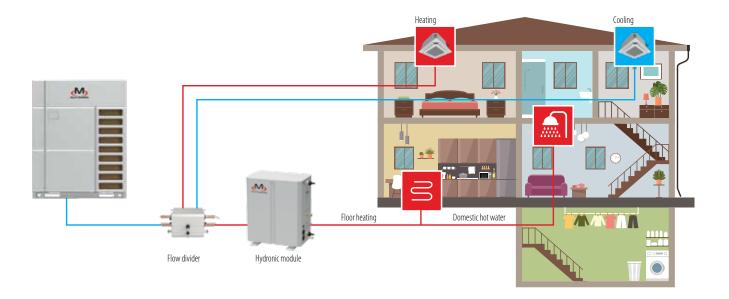
L 1340 x H 1690 x D 775 (mm)



# MIXED TECHNOLOGIES FOR MAXIMUM EFFICIENCY AND ENERGY SAVINGS

The MULTIWARM 3-pipe system with heat recovery can simultaneously fulfil air conditioning, heating and hot water production needs.

The MULTIWARM 3-pipe range is especially suitable for many types of applications: villas, shops, offices, shopping centres, hotels, hospitals, banks, museums, schools.



## All DC Inverter Compressors

The use of All DC Inverter compressors guarantees excellent system efficiency at both full and partial load. The high-efficiency permanent magnet synchronous motor produces better efficiency than the conventional DC Inverter compressor.

The system is able to absorb gas directly to reduce overheating loss.

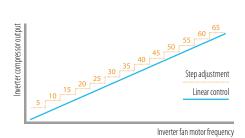


## DC Inverter Sensorless fan motors



The linear speed control ranges from 5 to 65 Hz. Operation is more efficient compared to conventional inverter motors.

Sensorless control technology ensures quieter running, less vibration and more uniform operation.



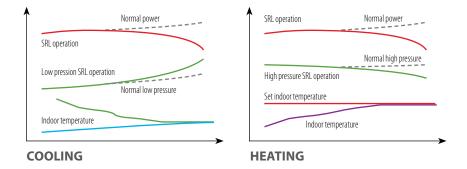
# Enhanced Vapour Injection "EVI" technology

This special technology applied to the compressor uses part of the refrigerant to maximise performance while improving energy efficiency.

## Automatic load control

The unit intelligently detects and controls the system parameters, adapting them to the actual cooling/heating needs.

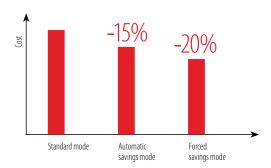
It automatically adjusts the refrigerant heat exchange temperature according to the increase or decrease in room temperature.



# Control technology with energy savings of up to 20%

The 3-pipe MW system has two energy-saving modes:

- ➤ Automatic energy savings: automatically adjusts parameters according to the operating status, thus reducing the cost of electricity. Up to 15% energy can be saved.
- > Forced energy savings: compulsorily limits the output power. A 90% or 80% capacity ratio can be selected depending on energy consumption and user requirements.



## Up to 80 connectable indoor units

The Multiwarm 3-pipe system can be installed in combinations of up to 4 outdoor units and can connect up to 80 indoor units.





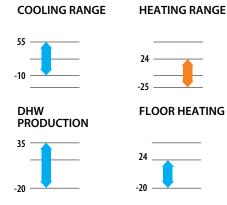


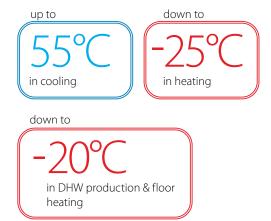
## QUIET COMFORT THAT LASTS

Wide operating range from -25°C to 55°C, rapid start-up times, rapid defrosting without performance loss. Low noise for maximum comfort in all environments.

## Wide range of operation and operating conditions

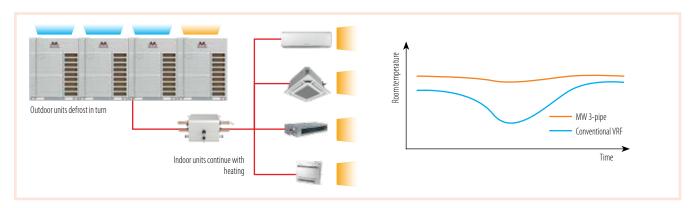
Operation is possible for voltages from 380 to 415V, at 50Hz.





# Defrosting technology with heat storage (optional module)

The heat storage module is optional and offers the advantage of an innovative and intelligent defrosting mode. It accelerates heat transfer, defrosts quickly and maintains constant comfort.



# Reduced pre-heating time

The electric motor winding and the heating belt are activated simultaneously, heating the oil and ensuring rapid and complete evaporation of the refrigerant.

This allows the pre-heating time to be reduced by 75%, from 8 to 2 hours.

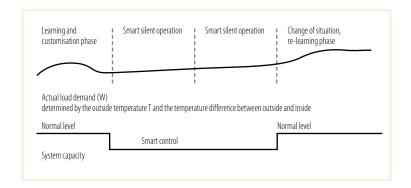


# Smart defrost and auto adaptive control

This runs with variable cycles and capacities depending on the system temperature, pressure and speed of the working load. The MW 3-pipe system can automatically modify the compressor capacity during defrosting by evaluating the parameters in real time to achieve stable or rapid defrosting.

## Outdoor unit silent mode and sound level control

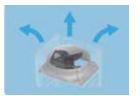
The system can learn, define and remember users' habits. It can automatically determine the system capacity over the next 24 hours to achieve automatic silent operation.



## Optimised fan housing design

The fan housing design reduces vibrations during operation. This enables a reduction in sound level up to 3 dB(A).

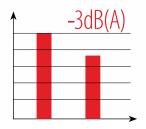




## Aerodynamic 3D axial fan

Its special inverted S-shape has the advantage of limiting noise emissions while providing a significant increase in air flow.





## Sound absorption and insulation

The use of high-quality sound-absorbing materials ensures optimal insulation of the compressor and other components. The adoption of sound-absorbing cotton + insulation box allows control over the sound level of the unit.





Sound-absorbing cotton

Insulation box

## Smart control of the refrigerant circuit

The system intelligently judges whether the amount of refrigerant circulation is sufficient according to the system parameters (pressure, temperature, speed, etc.). Refrigerant transfer is performed automatically.

## **EXCELLENT PERFORMANCE**

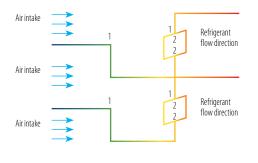
The new generation intelligent management control system and the healthy fresh air solution guarantee excellent energy savings, comfort and reliability.

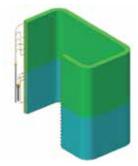
## High-efficiency heat exchanger

The heat exchanger is designed in such a way that the coil is divided into two distinct areas (upper and lower) to improve refrigerant flow: the flow pattern adopted (1-2-2-1) ensures better heat exchange compared to the traditional one.

### Its features:

- > Short-pitch corrugated heat exchange louvers
- > Reduced louver cross-section, increased corrosion resistance
- wavy hydrophilic design, easier defrosting.





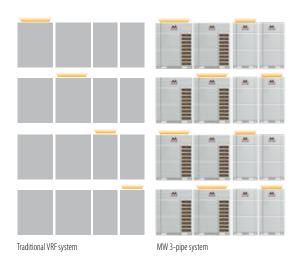
## Wide air flow

The special inverted S-shape design of the fan blades allows a greater area of action and consequently a greater volume of treated air at the same rpm.



# HPAC function - intelligent switching control

The MW 3-pipe system makes use of a brand new modular control method that guarantees not only the operational lifetime of the entire unit but also overall operational energy efficiency through intelligent switching, modulated according to the load demands of the indoor unit.

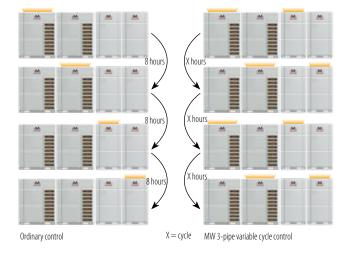


## RELIABILITY OVER TIME AND EASY MAINTENANCE

Heat exchanger with Golden Fin treatment against corrosion. Protects against atmospheric phenomena and the effects of an aggressive environment.

## Alternate variable cycle module control

The HPAC function, with intelligent switching between outdoor units according to a variable control cycle based on the load requirements of the indoor unit, contributes to increased system reliability over time.



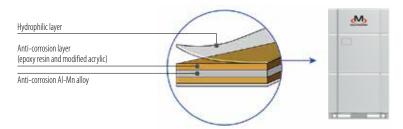
# Control with compressor rotation

The overall life of the modular units is considered in the system control. When more than one compressor is present, the internal compressors will run in turn to balance the life of each compressor.



## Golden Fin corrosion protection

The main Golden Fin material is an aluminium-manganese (Al-Mn) anti-rust alloy, coated with the Golden Protection Layer (anti-corrosion layer composed of epoxy resin and modified acrylic without silicone) whose anti-corrosion performance in salt spray tests is 200-300% higher than normal Blue Fin.





## FLEXIBILITY AND EASY INSTALLATION

The maximum total pipe length of 1000 m available on the market allows installation in a wide range of buildings with the utmost flexibility.

## High splitting length

Maximum effective length of a single pipe = 200 m

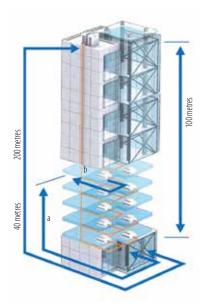
Maximum equivalent length of a single pipe = 240 m

Maximum pipe length = 1000 m

Maximum length after first branch = 120 m

Maximum height difference between indoor and outdoor units = 110 m

Maximum height difference between indoor units = 30 m



## Smart start

### **FAST INSTALLATION**

- Automatic address assignment to indoor units, no DIP switch required for start-up.
- > Five-sided outlet pipe connection method: utmost installation versatility.
- No external oil balance pipe thanks to advanced oil balance control.
- > Highly versatile design.

### **EFFICIENT MULTI-STARTS**







Fast one-button start-up. Clear interface, detailed data and professional analysis.

Multifunctional debugger, quick connection, no special PC required, automatic data storage, no external memory.

Debug without wire remote control installation.

## Air ducting - maximum versatility

The design of the outdoor unit fan allows a very high



static pressure of the outdoor unit, with a range from 0 to 110 Pa. This makes unit installation more versatile and suitable for different types of environments, especially in cases where it is necessary to position the outdoor units inside rooms.

# Large spaces for easy maintenance

The MW
3-pipe system
is designed
with integrated
electrical control
and reserved
maintenance
space for easy
after-sales
service.





## Excellent emergency operation

### **EMERGENCY FUNCTION**

The system is capable of a combination of 4 modules with outdoor units. When an error occurs on one of the modules, the others take over emergency operation to continue service.

### **EMERGENCY OPERATION OF THE FAN**

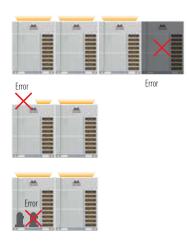
Thanks to the dual fan design, one of the two fans can continue to operate if the other has an error.

### **EMERGENCY OPERATION OF THE COMPRESSOR**

All compressors in each module are DC Inverter and when one compressor faults, the others take over emergency operation.

### **EEMERGENCY OPERATION OF THE SENSOR**

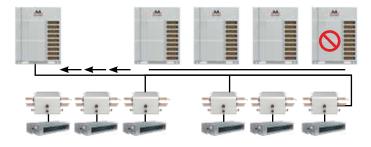
In the event of a sensor problem on one indoor unit, it can be switched off while the others continue to operate. A maximum of 3 indoor units can be switched off at the same time.





## Automatic refrigerant recovery

The advanced automatic indoor and outdoor unit refrigerant recovery function allows effective recovery of refrigerant from the units in the event of a malfunction, avoiding gas leakage and reducing service times.

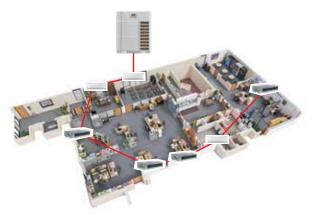


# Indoor unit emergency function

When an indoor unit has to be switched off for maintenance, the other indoor units connected to the same system keep on running.

## Indoor unit auto-positioning function

If several indoor units are installed in large spaces such as exhibition halls, conference rooms or offices, the auto-positioning function enables indoor unit buzzer sounding so that they can be located quickly.







## **OUTDOOR UNITS**

## **3 REFRIGERANT CAPACITIES**

22.40 - 28.00 - 33.50 kW

### **R410A**

Refrigerant gas



DC Inverter compressors ensure total reliability due to their high energy efficiency and quiet operation. In addition, they enable reduced vibration and accurate control of the operating frequency.

## **OPERATING RANGE**

55 -10 -25

Wide operating range: winter operation down to -25° C and summer operation up to +55° C outdoor temperature.

M-VR-OV-224-SG M-VR-OV-280-SG M-VR-OV-335-SG

Model Power			M-VR-OV-224-SG	M-VR-OV-280-SG	M-VR-OV-335-SG
		HP	8	10	12
Nominal data					
Rated capacity		kW	22.40	28.00	33.50
Nominal absorbed power	Cooling	kW	4.98	6.48	8.19
Energy efficiency coefficient (nominal)		EER1	4.50	4.32	4.09
Rated capacity	Heating	kW	25.00	31.50	37.50
Nominal absorbed power		kW	5.10	7.24	8.91
Energy performance coefficient (nominal)		COP1	4.90	4.35	4.21
Seasonal data					
Seasonal energy efficiency index	Cooling	SEER2	7.00	6.70	6.55
	Heating	SCOP2	4.32	4.58	4.74
Electrical data					
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz	3-380~415V-50Hz		
Maximum current		A	23.00	23.50	24.10
Refrigerant circuit data					
Refrigerant <sup>3</sup>		type (GWP)	R410A (2088)		
Refrigerant pre-charge quantity4 (tons of CO2 equivalent)		Kg	8.2 (17.12)	8.5 (17.75)	9.6 (20.04)
Compressor		nb. / type	1/Scroll DC Inverter		
Piping diameter	Liquid	mm (inch)	9.52 (3/8")	9.52 (3/8")	12.7 (1/2")
	Gas HP	mm (inch)	15.9 (5/8")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")
	Gas LP	mm (inch)	19.05 (3/4")	22.2 (7/8")	25.4 (1")
Product specifications			,		
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	930x1690x775	930x1690x775	930x1690x775
Net weight		Kg	243	243	256
Sound power level	max	dB(A)	80	82	84
Sound pressure level at 1 m	max	dB(A)	60	61	63
Volume of air treated	max	m³/h	9750	10500	11100
Available static pressure	std/max	Pa	0/110	0/110	0/110
Operating range (outdoor temperature)	Cooling	°C	-10~55	-10~55	-10~55
	Heating	°C	-25~24	-25~24	-25~24
	Hydronic heating	°C	-20~24	-20~24	-20~24
	Domestic hot water (DHW)	°C	-20~35	-20~35	-20~35
Connectable air-to-air indoor units (max)		nb.	13	16	19
Connectable air-to-water hydronic modules (max)5		nb.	2	2	2
Capacity of connectable air-to-air indoor units		%	50 ~ 135		



<sup>1.</sup> Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14511.
2. EU Regulation No. 206/2012 - - Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14825.
3. Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. When released into the atmosphere, refrigerants with a lower global warming potential (GWP) contribute less to global warming than those with a higher GWP. This appliance contains a refrigerant with a GWP of 2088. If 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid were released into the atmosphere, therefore, the impact on global warming would be 2088 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Under no circumstances should the user try to intervene on the refrigerant circuit or disassemble the product. Always contact qualified personnel fire recessary.
4. Refer to the labels on the inside and outside of the unit to calculate the additional refrigerant load.
5. Refer to the installation manual to determine the power of the connectable hydronic modules.

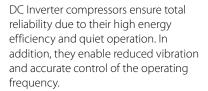
## **OUTDOOR UNITS**

#### **5** REFRIGERANT CAPACITIES

40.00 - 45.00 - 50.40 - 56.00 - 61.50 kW

#### **R410A**

Refrigerant gas





M-VR-OV-400-SG M-VR-OV-450-SG M-VR-OV-500-SG M-VR-OV-560-SG M-VR-OV-615-SG

Model			M-VR-OV-400-SG	M-VR-OV-450-SG	M-VR-OV-500-SG	M-VR-OV-560-SG	M-VR-OV-615-SG
Power		HP	14	16	18	20	22
Nominal data							'
Rated capacity		kW	40.00	45.00	50.40	56.00	61.50
Nominal absorbed power	Cooling	kW	9.76	11.45	12.99	15.82	18.52
Energy efficiency coefficient (nominal)		EER1	4.10	3.93	3.88	3.54	3.32
Rated capacity		kW	45.00	50.00	56.50	63.00	69.00
Nominal absorbed power	Heating	kW	10.84	12.47	14.49	16.71	18.40
Energy performance coefficient (nominal)		COP1	4.15	4.01	3.90	3.77	3.75
Seasonal data	·						
Seasonal energy efficiency index	Cooling	SEER2	6.91	6.46	6.48	6.32	6.32
Seasonal energy efficiency index	Heating	SCOP2	4.44	4.42	4.25	4.15	4.15
Electrical data	•						
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz			3-380~415V-50Hz		
Maximum current		A	37.50	39.30	47.00	48.00	49.00
Refrigerant circuit data							
Refrigerant3		type (GWP)			R410A (2088)		
Refrigerant pre-charge quantity4 (tons of CO2 e	equivalent)	Kg	11.1 (23.18)	11.6 (24.22)	12.8 (26.73)	12.8 (26.73)	13.3 (27.77)
Compressor		nb. / type	1 / Scroll DC Inverter			2 / Scroll DC Inverter	
	Liquid	mm (inch)	12.7 (1/2")	12.7 (1/2")	15.9 (5/8")	15.9 (5/8")	15.9 (5/8")
Piping diameter	Gas HP	mm (inch)	22.2 (7/8")	22.2 (7/8")	25.4 (1")	25.4 (1")	25.4 (1")
	Gas LP	mm (inch)	25.4 (1")	28.6 (1-1/8")	28.6 (1-1/8")	28.6 (1-1/8")	28.6 (1-1/8")
Product specifications							
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	1340x1690x775	1340x1690x775	1340x1690x775	1340x1690x775	1340x1690x775
Net weight		Kg	325	325	385	385	385
Sound power level	max	dB(A)	91	91	88	88	88
Sound pressure level at 1 m	max	dB(A)	63	63	63	63	64
Volume of air treated	max	m3/h	13500	15400	16500	16500	16500
Available static pressure	std/max	Pa	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110
	Cooling	°C	-10~55	-10~55	-10~55	-10~55	-10~55
Operating range (outdoor temperature)	Heating	%	-25~24	-25~24	-25~24	-25~24	-25~24
	Hydronic heating	°C	-20~24	-20~24	-20~24	-20~24	-20~24
	Domestic hot water (DHW)	°C	-20~35	-20~35	-20~35	-20~35	-20~35
Connectable air-to-air indoor units (max)		nb.	23	26	29	33	36
Connectable air-to-water hydronic module	s (max) <sup>5</sup>	nb.	2	2	2	2	2
Capacity of connectable air-to-air indoor ur	nits	%			50 ~ 135		

**OPERATING RANGE** 

Wide operating range: winter operation down

to -25°C and summer

operation up to +55°C

outdoor temperature.

55

24

-10

-25



<sup>1.</sup> Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14511.
2. EU Regulation No. 206/2012 - - Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14825.
3. Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. When released into the atmosphere, refrigerants with a lower global warming potential (GWP) contribute less to global warming than those with a higher GWP. This appliance contains a refrigerant with a GWP of 2088. If 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid were released into the atmosphere, the impact on global warming would be 2088 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Under no circumstances should the user try to intervene on the refrigerant circuit or disassemble the product. Always contact qualified personnel in frecessary.
4. Refer to the labels on the inside and outside of the unit to calculate the additional refrigerant load.
5. Refer to the installation manual to determine the power of the connectable hydronic modules.

Model			M-VR-OV-680-SG	M-VR-OV-730-SG	M-VR-OV-785-SG	M-VR-OV-850-SG		
Power		HP	24	26	28	30		
Combination			280+400	280+450	280+500	280+560		
Rated capacity		kW	68.00	73.00	78.40	84.00		
Nominal absorbed power	Cooling	kW	16.24	17.93	19.47	22.30		
Energy efficiency coefficient (nominal)		EER1	4.19	4.07	4.03	3.77		
Rated capacity		kW	76.50	81.50	88.00	94.50		
Nominal absorbed power	Heating	kW	18.08	19.71	21.73	23.95		
Energy performance coefficient (nominal)		COP1	4.23	4.13	4.05	3.95		
Electrical data								
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz		3-380~4	15V-50Hz			
Maximum current		A	61.00	62.80	70.50	71.50		
Refrigerant circuit data								
Refrigerant <sup>2</sup>		type (GWP)		R410A (2088)				
Refrigerant pre-charge quantity <sup>3</sup> (tons of CO2 ec	quivalent)	Kg	19.6 (40.93)	20.1 (41.97)	21.3 (44.48)	21.3 (44.48)		
Compressor		nb. / type	2 / Scroll DC Inverter		3 / Scroll DC Inverter			
	Liquid	mm (inch)	15.9 (5/8")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")		
Piping diameter4	Gas HP	mm (inch)	25.4 (1")	28.6 (1-1/8")	28.6 (1-1/8")	28.6 (1-1/8")		
	Gas LP	mm (inch)	28.6 (1-1/8")	31.8 (1-1/4")	31.8 (1-1/4")	31.8 (1-1/4")		
Product specifications								
Dimensions5	LxHxD	mm	2370x1690x775	2370x1690x775	2370x1690x775	2370x1690x775		
Net weight		Kg	568	568	628	628		
Volume of air treated	max	m³/h	24000	25900	27000	27000		
Available static pressure	std/max	Pa	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110		
	Cooling	°C	-10~55	-10~55	-10~55	-10~55		
Operating range (outdoor temperature)	Heating	°C	-25~24	-25~24	-25~24	-25~24		
operating range (outdoor temperature)	Hydronic heating	°C	-20~24	-20~24	-20~24	-20~24		
	Domestic hot water (DHW)	°C	-20~35	-20~35	-20~35	-20~35		
Connectable air-to-air indoor units (max)		nb.	39	43	46	50		
Connectable air-to-water hydronic modules (max)6		nb.	4	4	4	4		
Capacity of connectable air-to-air indoor uni	ts	%		50 ~	135			
Accessories								
Branch pipe kit for O.U. pairing		nb. / type	1/D0S-68-MW-VR					

Model			M-VR-OV-1300-SG	M-VR-OV-1350-SG	M-VR-OV-1410-SG	M-VR-OV-1460-SG	
Power		HP	46	48	50	52	
Combination			280+450+560	280+450+615	335+450+615	280+560+615	
Rated capacity		kW	129.00	134.50	140.00	145.50	
Nominal absorbed power	Cooling	kW	33.75	36.46	38.17	40.82	
Energy efficiency coefficient (nominal)		EER1	3.82	3.69	3.67	3.56	
Rated capacity		kW	144.50	150.50	156.50	163.50	
Nominal absorbed power	Heating	kW	36.42	38.11	39.78	42.35	
Energy performance coefficient (nominal)		COP1	3.97	3.95	3.93	3.86	
Electrical data							
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz		3-380~	415-50		
Maximum current		A	110.80	111.80	112.40	120.50	
Refrigerant circuit data							
Refrigerant <sup>2</sup>		type (GWP)		R410A (2088)			
Refrigerant pre-charge quantity3 (tons of CO2 eq	uivalent)	Kg	32.9 (68.70)	33.4 (69.74)	34.5 (72.03)	34.6 (72.25)	
Compressor		nb. / type	4 / Scroll DC Inverter			5 / Scroll DC Inverter	
	Liquid	mm (inch)	19.05 (3/4 <b>"</b> )	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	
Piping diameter4	Gas HP	mm (inch)	31.8 (1-1/4")	31.8 (1-1/4")	38.1 (1-1/2")	38.1 (1-1/2")	
	Gas LP	mm (inch)	38.1 (1-1/2")	38.1 (1-1/2")	41.3 (1-5/8")	41.3 (1-5/8")	
Product specifications							
Dimensions <sup>5</sup>	LxHxD	mm	3810x1690x775	3810x1690x775	3810x1690x775	3810x1690x775	
Net weight		Kg	953	953	966	1013	
Volume of air treated	max	m³/h	42400	42400	43000	43500	
Available static pressure	std/max	Pa	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110	
	Cooling	°C	-10~55	-10~55	-10~55	-10~55	
Operating range (outdoor temperature)	Heating	°C	-25~24	-25~24	-25~24	-25~24	
Operating range (outdoor temperature)	Hydronic heating	°C	-20~24	-20~24	-20~24	-20~24	
	Domestic hot water (DHW)	°C nb.	-20~35	-20~35	-20~35	-20~35	
Connectable air-to-air indoor units (max)			64	64	66	69	
Connectable air-to-water hydronic modules (max)6		nb.	6	6	6	6	
Capacity of connectable air-to-air indoor units		%	50 ~ 135				
Accessories							
Branch pipe kit for O.U. pairing		nb. / type	1 / DOS-68-MW-VR + 1 / DOS-246-MW-VR				



<sup>1.</sup> Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14511.
2. Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. When released into the atmosphere, refrigerants with a lower global warming potential (GWP) contribute less to global warming than those with a higher GWP. This appliance contains a refrigerant with a GWP of 2088. If 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid were released into the atmosphere, therefore, the impact on global warming would be 2088 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Under no circumstances should the user try to intervene on the refrigerant circuit or disassemble the product. Always contact qualified personnel if necessary.
3. Refer to the labels on the inside and outside of the unit to calculate the additional refrigerant load.
4. When several outdoor units are paired the diameters indicated refer to the section up to the first branch, with a length equivalent or less than 90 m.
5. Space between the paired units = 100 mm.
6. Refer to the installation manual to determine the power of the connectable hydronic modules.

M-VR-OV-900-SG	M-VR-OV-960-SG	M-VR-OV-1010-SG	M-VR-OV-1065-SG	M-VR-OV-1130-SG	M-VR-OV-1180-SG	M-VR-OV-1235-SG
32	34	36	38	40	42	44
280+615	335+615	400+615	450+615	500+615	560+615	615+615
89.50	95.00	101.50	106.50	111.90	117.50	123.00
25.01	26.71	28.28	29.97	31.51	34.34	37.05
3.58	3.56	3.59	3.55	3.55	3.42	3.32
100.50	106.50	114.00	119.00	125.50	132.00	138.00
25.64	27.31	29.24	30.87	32.89	35.11	36.80
3.92	3.90	3.90	3.86	3.82	3.76	3.75
			3-380~415V-50Hz			
72.50	73.10	86.50	88.30	96.00	97.00	98.00
			R410A (2088)			
21.8 (45.52)	22.9 (47.81)	24.4 (50.95)	24.9 (51.99)	26.1 (54.50)	26.1 (54.50)	26.6 (55.54)
		DC Inverter			4 / Scroll DC Inverter	
19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")
28.6 (1-1/8")	28.6 (1-1/8")	28.6 (1-1/8")	31.8 (1-1/4")	31.8 (1-1/4")	31.8 (1-1/4")	31.8 (1-1/4")
31.8 (1-1/4")	31.8 (1-1/4")	31.8 (1-1/4")	38.1 (1-1/2")	38.1 (1-1/2")	38.1 (1-1/2")	38.1 (1-1/2")
2370x1690x775	2370x1690x775	2780x1690x775	2780x1690x775	2780x1690x775	2780x1690x775	2780x1690x775
628	641	710	710	770	770	770
27000	27600	30000	31900	33000	33000	33000
0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110
-10~55	-10~55	-10~55	-10~55	-10~55	-10~55	-10~55
-25~24	-25~24	-25~24	-25~24	-25~24	-25~24	-25~24
-20~24	-20~24	-20~24	-20~24	-20~24	-20~24	-20~24
-20~35	-20~35	-20~35	-20~35	-20~35	-20~35	-20~35
53	56	59	63	64	64	64
4	4	4	4	4	4	4
			50 ~ 135			
1 / DOS-6	8-MW-VR			1 / DOS-246-MW-VR		

M-VR-OV-1515-SG	M-VR-OV-1580-SG	M-VR-OV-1630-SG	M-VR-OV-1685-SG	M-VR-OV-1750-SG	M-VR-OV-1800-SG	M-VR-OV-1845-SG
54	56	58	60	62	64	66
280+615+615	335+615+615	400+615+615	450+615+615	500+615+615	560+615+615	615+615+615
151.00	156.50	163.00	168.00	173.40	179.00	184.50
43.53	45.24	46.80	48.50	50.04	52.87	55.57
3.47	3.46	3.48	3.46	3.47	3.39	3.32
169.50	175.50	183.00	188.00	194.50	201.00	207.00
44.04	45.71	47.64	49.27	51.29	53.51	55.20
3.85	3.84	3.84	3.82	3.79	3.76	3.75
			3-380~415-50			
121.50	122.10	135.50	137.30	145.00	146.00	147.00
			R410A (2088)			
35.1 (73.29)	36.2 (75.58)	37.7 (78.72)	38.2 (79.76)	39.4 (82.27)	39.4 (82.27)	39.9 (83.31)
55.1 (75.27)		DC Inverter	30.2 (77.70)	37.4 (02.21)	6 / Scroll DC Inverter	37.7 (03.31)
19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")
38.1 (1-1/2")	38.1 (1-1/2")	38.1 (1-1/2")	38.1 (1-1/2")	38.1 (1-1/2")	38.1 (1-1/2")	38.1 (1-1/2")
41.3 (1-5/8")	41.3 (1-5/8")	41.3 (1-5/8")	41.3 (1-5/8")	41.3 (1-5/8")	41.3 (1-5/8")	41.3 (1-5/8")
3810x1690x775	3810x1690x775	4220x1690x775	4220x1690x775	4220x1690x775	4220x1690x775	4220x1690x775
1013	1026	1095	1095	1155	1155	1155
43500	44100	46500	48400	49500	49500	49500
0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110
-10~55	-10~55	-10~55	-10~55	-10~55	-10~55	-10~55
-25~24	-25~24	-25~24	-25~24	-25~24	-25~24	-25~24
-20~24	-20~24	-20~24	-20~24	-20~24	-20~24	-20~24
-20~35	-20~35	-20~35	-20~35	-20~35	-20~35	-20~35
71	74	77	80	80	80	80
6	6	6	6	6	6	6
			50 ~ 135			
1 / DOS-68-MW-VR -	- 1 / DOS-246-MW-VR			2 / DOS-246-MW-VR		



<sup>1.</sup> Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14511.
2. Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. When released into the atmosphere, refrigerants with a lower global warming potential (GWP) contribute less to global warming than those with a higher GWP. This appliance contains a refrigerant with a GWP of 2088. If 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid were released into the atmosphere, therefore, the impact on global warming would be 2088 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Under no circumstances should the user try to intervene on the refrigerant circuit or disassemble the product. Always contact qualified personnel if necessary.
3. Refer to the labels on the inside and outside of the unit to calculate the additional refrigerant load.
4. When several outdoor units are paired the diameters indicated refer to the section up to the first branch, with a length equivalent or less than 90 m.
5. Space between the paired units = 100 mm.
6. Refer to the installation manual to determine the power of the connectable hydronic modules.

Model			M-VR-OV-1908-SG	M-VR-OV-1962-SG	M-VR-OV-2016-SG	M-VR-OV-2072-SG		
Power		HP	68	70	72	74		
Combination			280+450+560+615	280+500+560+615	280+560+560+615	280+560+615+615		
Rated capacity		kW	190.50	195.90	201.50	2070		
Nominal absorbed power	Cooling	kW	52.28	53.81	56.64	59.35		
Energy efficiency coefficient (nominal)		EER1	3.64	3.64	3.56	3.49		
Rated capacity		kW	213.50	220.00	226.50	232.50		
Nominal absorbed power	Heating	kW	54.82	56.84	59.06	60.75		
Energy performance coefficient (nominal)		COP1	3.89	3.87	3.83	3.83		
Electrical data								
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz		3-380^	-415-50			
Maximum current		A	159.80	167.50	168.50	169.50		
Refrigerant circuit data								
Refrigerant <sup>2</sup>		type (GWP)		R410A (2088)				
Refrigerant pre-charge quantity3 (tons of CO2 e	quivalent)	Kg	46.2 (96.47)	47.4 (98.98)	47.4 (98.98)	47.9 (100.02)		
Compressor		nb. / type	6 / Scroll DC Inverter 7 / Scroll DC Inverter					
	Liquid	mm (inch)	22.2 (7/8")	22.2 (7/8")	22.2 (7/8")	22.2 (7/8")		
Piping diameter4	Gas HP	mm (inch)	41.3 (1-5/8")	41.3 (1-5/8")	41.3 (1-5/8")	41.3 (1-5/8")		
	Gas LP	mm (inch)	44.5 (1-3/4")	44.5 (1-3/4")	44.5 (1-3/4")	44.5 (1-3/4")		
Product specifications								
Dimensions5	LxHxD	mm	5250x1690x775	5250x1690x775	5250x1690x775	5250x1690x775		
Net weight		Kg	1338	1398	1398	1398		
Volume of air treated	max	m³/h	58900	60000	60000	60000		
Available static pressure	std/max	Pa	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110		
	Cooling	°C	-10~55	-10~55	-10~55	-10~55		
Operating range (outdoor temperature)	Heating	°C	-25~24	-25~24	-25~24	-25~24		
operating range (outdoor temperature)	Hydronic heating	°C	-20~24	-20~24	-20~24	-20~24		
	Domestic hot water (DHW)	°C	-20~35	-20~35	-20~35	-20~35		
Connectable air-to-air indoor units (max)		nb.	80	80	80	80		
Connectable air-to-water hydronic module		nb.	6	6	6	6		
Capacity of connectable air-to-air indoor ur	nits	%		50 ~	· 135			
Accessories								
Branch pipe kit for O.U. pairing		nb. / type	1 / DOS-68-MW-VR + 2 / DOS-246-MW-VR					



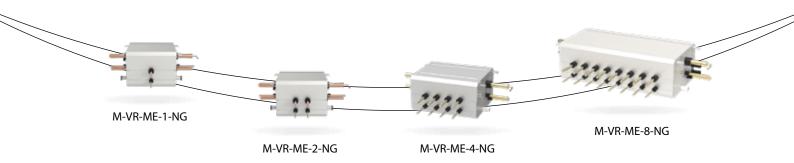
<sup>1.</sup> Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14511.
2. Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. When released into the atmosphere, refrigerants with a lower global warming potential (GWP) contribute less to global warming than those with a higher GWP. This appliance contains a refrigerant with a GWP of 2088. If 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid were released into the atmosphere, therefore, the impact on global warming would be 2088 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Under no circumstances should the user try to intervene on the refrigerant circuit or disassemble the product. Always contact qualified personnel if necessary.
3. Refer to the labels on the inside and outside of the unit to calculate the additional refrigerant load.
4. When several outdoor units are paired the diameters indicated refer to the section up to the first branch, with a length equivalent or less than 90 m.
5. Space between the paired units = 100 mm.
6. Refer to the installation manual to determine the power of the connectable hydronic modules.

M-VR-OV-2128-SG	M-VR-OV-2184-SG	M-VR-OV-2240-SG	M-VR-OV-2295-SG	M-VR-OV-2350-SG	M-VR-OV-2405-SG	M-VR-OV-2460-SG
76	78	80	82	84	86	88
280+615+615+615	335+615+615+615	400+615+615+615	450+615+615+615	500+615+615+615	560+615+615+615	615+615+615+615
212.50	218.00	224.50	229.50	234.90	240.50	246.00
62.05	63.76	65.33	67.02	68.56	71.39	74.10
3.42	3.42	3.44	3.42	3.43	3.37	3.32
238.50	244.50	252.00	257.00	263.50	270.00	276.00
62.44	64.11	66.04	67.67	69.69	71.91	73.60
3.82	3.81	3.82	3.80	3.78	3.75	3.75
			3-380~415-50			
170.50	171.10	184.50	186.30	194.00	195.00	196.00
			R410A (2088)			
48.4 (101.06)	49.5 (103.35)	51 (106.49)	51.5 (107.53)	52.7 (110.04)	52.7 (110.04)	53.2 (111.08)
40.4 (101.00)	7 / Scroll I		31.3 (107.33)	32.7 (110.04)	8 / Scroll DC Inverter	33.2 (111.06)
22.2 (7/8")	22.2 (7/8")	22.2 (7/8")	22.2 (7/8")	22.2 (7/8")	22.2 (7/8")	22.2 (7/8")
41.3 (1-5/8")	41.3 (1-5/8")	41.3 (1-5/8")	41,3 (1-5/8")	41.3 (1-5/8")	41.3 (1-5/8")	41.3 (1-5/8")
44.5 (1-3/4")	44.5 (1-3/4")	44.5 (1-3/4")	44.5 (1-3/4")	44.5 (1-3/4")	44.5 (1-3/4")	44.5 (1-3/4")
44.5 (1-5/4-)	44.5 (1-5/4-)	44.5 (1-5/4-)	44.5 (1-5/4 )	44.3 (1-3/4 )	44.5 (1-5/4-)	44.3 (1-3/4 )
5250x1690x775	5250x1690x775	5660x1690x775	5660x1690x775	5660x1690x775	5660x1690x775	5660x1690x775
1398	1411	1480	1480	1540	1540	1540
60000	60600	63000	64900	66000	66000	66000
0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110	0/110
-10~55	-10~55	-10~55	-10~55	-10~55	-10~55	-10~55
-25~24	-25~24	-25~24	-25~24	-25~24	-25~24	-25~24
-20~24	-20~24	-20~24	-20~24	-20~24	-20~24	-20~24
-20~35	-20~35	-20~35	-20~35	-20~35	-20~35	-20~35
80	80	80	80	80	80	80
6	6	6	6	6	6	6
			50 ~ 135			
1 / DOS-68-MW-VR +	+ 2 / DOS-246-MW-VR			3 / DOS-246-MW-VR		



<sup>1.</sup> Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14511.
2. Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. When released into the atmosphere, refrigerants with a lower global warming potential (GWP) contribute less to global warming than those with a higher GWP. This appliance contains a refrigerant with a GWP of 2088. If 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid were released into the atmosphere, therefore, the impact on global warming would be 2088 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Under no circumstances should the user try to intervene on the refrigerant circuit or disassemble the product. Always contact qualified personnel if necessary.
3. Refer to the labels on the inside and outside of the unit to calculate the additional refrigerant load.
4. When several outdoor units are paired the diameters indicated refer to the section up to the first branch, with a length equivalent or less than 90 m.
5. Space between the paired units = 100 mm.
6. Refer to the installation manual to determine the power of the connectable hydronic modules.

## **FLOW CONTROLLER**



Model	Model				M-VR-ME-2-NG	M-VR-ME-4-NG	M-VR-ME-8-NG	
Pair of connections for indoor units			qty.	1	2	4	8	
Mary normalism of compositoble in dear onite	for each pair of conne	ections1	•	8	8	8	8	
Max number of connectable indoor units	for each flow divider			8	16	32	64	
May Canaday of connectable indeed units	for each pair of conne	ections2	kW	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	
Max. Capacity of connectable indoor units	for each flow divider	3	kW	16.00	28.00	45.00	85.00	
Electrical data								
Power supply			Ph-V-Hz		1-220~240V-50Hz			
Refrigerant circuit data								
	Outdoor unit side	Liquid	mm (inch)	9.52 (3/8")	9.52 (3/8")	12.7 (1/2")	12.7 (1/2")	
		Gas HP	mm (inch)	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	22.2 (7/8")	22.2 (7/8")	
Piping diameter (to weld)		Gas LP	mm (inch)	22.2 (7/8")	22.2 (7/8")	28.6 (1-1/8")	28.6 (1-1/8")	
	Indoor unit cido	Liquid	mm	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	6.35 / 9.52	
	Indoor unit side		mm	12.7 / 15.9	12.7 / 15.9	12.7 / 15.9	12.7 / 15.9	
Product specifications								
Dimensions	LxHxD n		mm	340x250x388	340x250x388	460x250x388	784x250x388	
Net weight Kg		Kg	12	14.5	20.6	33		
Condensate drain				Necessary	Necessary	Necessary	Necessary	



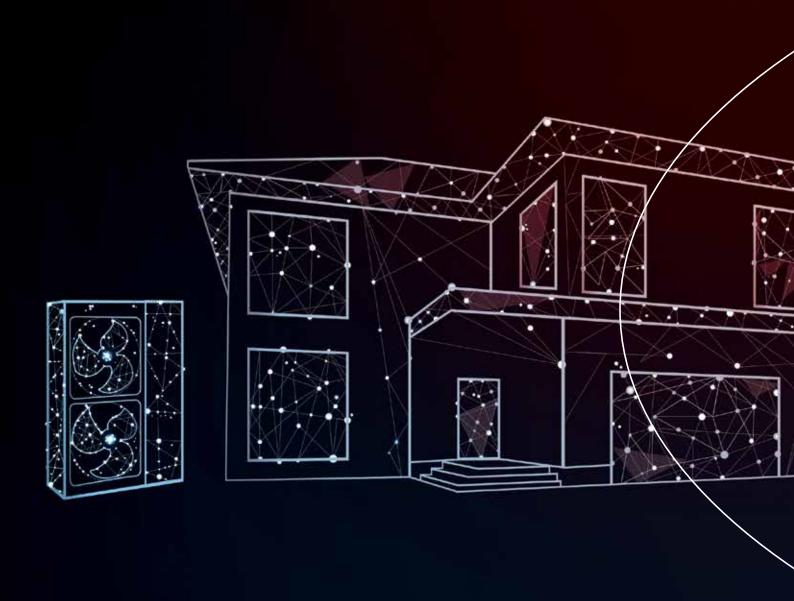
<sup>1.</sup> Any indoor units connected to the same pair of connections must run in the same operating mode.
2. I.U.S with a capacity of 16 to 30 kW can be connected to flow controllers with 2 to 8 connections using the DIS-180-1 branch kit, which occupies 2 pairs of connections.
3. When hydronic modules are connected, the maximum capacity increases to 32 kW (2 connections), 64 kW (4 connections) and 96 kW (8 connections).

## **HYDRONIC MODULE**



M-VR-HM-16-NG M-VR-HM-30-NG

Model			M-VR-HM-16-NG	M-VR-HM-30-NG			
Datad canadity	Domestic hot water	kW	4.50 (3.60~16.00)	4.50 (3.60~30.00)			
Rated capacity	Hydronic heating	kW	16.00	30.00			
Maximum delivery water tempera	ture	°C	55	55			
Electrical data							
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz	1-220~	240-50Hz			
Hydraulic data							
	Brand	type	Braze-welded plates	Braze-welded plates			
Water/freon heat exchanger	Water flow	m³/h	2.76	5.16			
, and the second	Pressure drop	kPa	27.5	38.5			
Circulation pump			Not ir	ncluded			
\\\\-\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Diameter	mm	25	25			
Water connections	Thread	Inch	G1	G1			
Operating pressure Min/Max	Max	bar	3	3			
Expansion vessel			Not included				
Refrigerant circuit data							
Dining diameter	Liquid	none (in sh)	9.52 (3/8")	9.52 (3/8")			
Piping diameter	Gas	mm (inch)	15.9 (5/8")	22.2 (7/8")			
Product specifications							
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	515x606x330	515x606x330			
Net weight		kg	36	40			
Condensate drain			Neco	essary			
Controls	Wired control		Included				
CONTROIS	Climate curve						
Accessories							
Branch pipe kit for connection to f	low divider		=	DIS-180-1			



# VRF MW HYBRID SYSTEM

UU	MW III DRID
81	OPERATING MODE
82	MW HYBRID COMPONENTS
84	MW HYBRID'S FUNCTIONAL PLU
89	VRF MW HYBRID SYSTEM
92	OUTDOOR UNITS
^-	

94 ..... > TANKS

# VRF MW HYBRID HEAT PUMP SYSTEM

Heating, air conditioning and domestic hot water along with heat recovery, **in only** 



## no more traditional systems

MW HYBRID (VRF system + hydronic module) is a combination that replaces traditional systems, consisting of two separate systems (air conditioner + traditional boiler).

## free hot water

In cooling mode, heat is recovered to produce **free** domestic hot water.

## hybrid system

MW HYBRID was born from the innovative combination of two technologies:

- **1**. Direct expansion technology: cools or heats rooms with MW HYBRID indoor units.
- **2.** Hydronic technology: heating is provided by the hydronic module that supplies low temperature systems such as radiant panels and high-efficiency radiators. The MW HYBRID system is capable of producing domestic hot water.



#### Air - to - Air

Direct expansion cooling and heating.









The air-to-air mode with the use of direct expansion indoor units ensures that desired comfort is achieved quickly.

### Air - to - Water

Heating and domestic hot water production with hydromodule, cooling with direct expansion units (mandatory installation).







....



**FLOOR HEATING** 

HIGH-EFFICIENCY RADIATORS

DOMESTIC HOT WATER

In this configuration, the MW HYBRID system can be used in winter to produce domestic hot water and to heat indoor spaces using radiant panels (or high-efficiency radiators). In summer, when the indoor direct expansion units work in cooling mode, it is possible to produce domestic hot water by recovering the heat that would be dispersed by the outdoor unit.

## Air - to - Air & Air - to - Water

Combined use of the two technologies.













HEATING OR COOLING



DOMESTIC HOT WATER

MW HYBRID heats using either direct expansion indoor units or a radiant panel system (or high-efficiency radiators) and produces domestic hot water. Operating priority can be selected by the user.

#### **MW HYBRID COMPONENTS**



#### **OUTDOOR UNITS**

During the summer months, these units make it possible to recover the condensation heat that would normally be dissipated in the room. This heat is directed to the hydromodule, which produces domestic hot water free of charge.



#### **HYDRONIC MODULE**

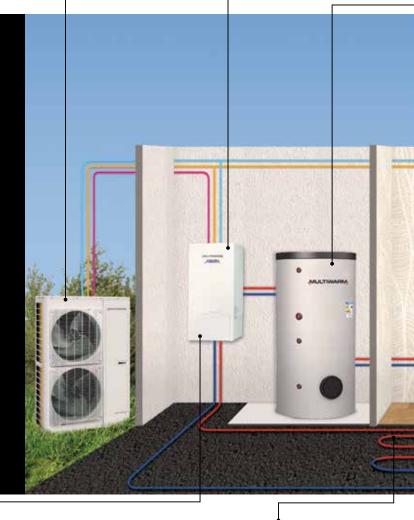
Heat exchanger for the production of domestic hot water and water for low temperature heating systems.

# All-around comfort **all year round**

MW HYBRID provides a complete solution for climate control for all rooms, all year round.

It is an economical system that reduces CO2 emissions, provides indoor comfort and produces domestic hot water.

MW HYBRID uses single phase and three-phase outdoor units with different power levels, to which up to 13 indoor units and 2 hydronic modules can be connected.





#### **HYDRONIC MODULE CONTROL**

Multifunctional control panel for managing the hydronic part (can be remote managed).



**RADIANT PANELS** 

They warm the home with a pleasant thermal gradient (not supplied by MULTIWARM).



#### MW HYBRID COMPOMENTS



DOMESTIC HOT WATER TANK

Stores and dispenses domestic hot water produced by the system.



## DIRECT EXPANSION INDOOR UNITS

Wall, cassette, ducted, console, floor/ceiling, recessed floor models.





#### **CONTROL PANEL**

Control panel for direct expansion and hydronic management with built-in temperature sensor.



#### **ROOM THERMOSTAT**

Possibility of integration with thirdparty room thermostat (*not supplied* by MULTIWARM).



## ENERGY SAVINGS



# MW HYBRID runs on free renewable energy!

As a very energy efficient heat pump system, MW HYBRID draws 75-80% of the energy it uses from outside air.

For every kW of electricity consumed, there are as many as 3 kW drawn for free from the outside air.

The heat output given off inside the room is 4 times the electrical power absorbed.

# MW HYBRID does not dissipate energy but uses it to heat water...how?

During the summer months, while the indoor units operate in cooling mode, **the condensation heat** is not dispersed to the outside environment but **is instead recovered inside the hydromodule to produce FREE domestic hot water**.

# FREE DHW IN SUMMER WITH CONDENSATION HEAT RECOVERY



# TOTAL INVERTER TECHNOLOGY

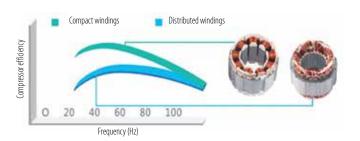


## DC Inverter compressors and fans

#### **ADVANTAGES**

- Maximised performance efficiency
- > Reduced energy consumption and operating costs





# SIMPLE INSTALLATION AND MAINTENANCE



## Automatic addressing of units

The indoor and outdoor units are addressed automatically, not manually. Through a special setting, the outdoor unit recognises the various indoor units in the system, reducing possible risks of error.

## Can-bus communication system

MW HYBRID adopts a faster, more reliable and anti-interference communication system (between outdoor unit, indoor unit and hydromodule).

#### Maintenance

Maintenance of MW HYBRID is easy thanks to the 3 self-diagnostic functions:

- **1**. Automatic detection of unit error type
- 2. Automatic start of diagnostic operation
- 3. Real-time fault detection.

## 360° COMFORT



#### Ultra-fast comfort

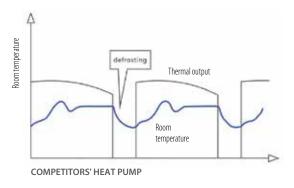
Maximum winter comfort is achieved by simultaneously using direct expansion technology and radiant underfloor heating, heating rooms quickly and economically.

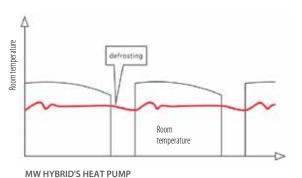
## "Continuous heating" effect

MW HYBRID is equipped with smart defrost as it uses the thermal energy of the domestic hot water tank whenever possible.

This generates a "continuous heating" effect with the following advantages:

- > Stable room temperature
- No draught (skin effect).





#### Quiet operation

The MW HYBRID system can determine when to activate the "silent night mode" function (based on outdoor temperature and indoor load): the outdoor unit operates with **noise emissions below 45 dB(A)**.

Silent mode can be activated in:

#### **AUTOMATIC**

The system automatically activates silent mode in low load conditions, at night.

#### MANUAL

In particular applications where low noise is required, the system can force the unit to run at reduced speeds, thus limiting noise emissions.



# DHW PRODUCTION



## Operating range

- > Eco Function (recommended): max water temperature 48°C.
- > **Power Function**: max water temperature 55°C.
- > **Fast Power Function**: required water temperature more than 55°C (by integration with heating element).

### Special applications

- > **Sunflower**: domestic hot water is heated during the hottest hours of the day (according to the highest outside temperature recorded the previous day) to achieve maximum energy savings.
- **Auto**: sets the set point temperature automatically according to the outside temperature.
- > Sterilize: Anti-legionella cycle 65-70°C.
- > **Rapid**: starts the compressor and heating element at the same time to heat water for domestic use or hydronic heating in a short time.

#### WATER TEMPERATURE









### Sterilize Function

Using the MW HYBRID system hydronic module, it is possible to program sterilisation cycles at regular intervals (1 to 60 days, at least one cycle per month recommended) or to carry out a single cycle with a simple function, which can be set from the remote control.

With a thermal shock, temperatures between  $60\sim70^{\circ}\text{C}$  are reached which ensure the elimination of any bacteria.



# THE VRF MW HYBRID SYSTEM RANGE

#### **OUTDOOR UNITS**



12.10 kW	14.00 kW	16.00 kW
1-Phase	1-Phase	1-Phase
M-VH-OV-120-NG	M-VH-OV-140-NG	M-VH-OV-160-NG



22.40 kW	28.00 kW
3-Phase	3-Phase
M-VH-OV-224-SG	M-VH-OV-280-SG

#### **HYDRONIC MODULE**



16.00 kW 1-Phase M-VH-HM-160-NG

#### **TANKS**



 200 Litres
 300 Litres
 500 Litres

 WT-XL-DW1-200 C-1
 WT-XL-DW1-300 C-1
 WT-XL-DW1-500 C-1

NOTE: Third party tanks can also be used.



# MW HYBRID IS MADE UP OF 5 OUTDOOR UNITS TO WHICH UP TO MAX 13 INDOOR UNITS AND 2 HYDRONIC MODULES CAN BE CONNECTED, DEPENDING ON THE CAPACITY OF THE OUTDOOR UNIT

#### **3 SINGLE PHASE MODELS**

The single phase outdoor units with horizontal air discharge are available in 12.10 kW, 14.00 kW and 16.00 kW models. All compressors in the single phase models are Rotary DC Inverter.

#### **2 THREE-PHASE MODELS**

The three-phase outdoor units with vertical air discharge are available in 22.40 kW and 28.00 kW models. All compressors in the three-phase models are Scroll DC Inverter.

#### POWER AND NUMBER OF CONNECTABLE INDOOR UNITS

Model	Min~Max power Connectable I.U.	Min~Max number Connectable I.U.	Max number of connectable hydronic modules
M-VH-OV-120-NG	80~110%	1~6	1
M-VH-OV-140-NG	80~110%	1~7	1
M-VH-OV-160-NG	80~110%	1~8	1
M-VH-OV-224-SG	80~110%	1~10	2
M-VH-OV-280-SG	80~110%	1~13	2

#### **MAXIMUM COMPACTNESS FOR ALL OUTDOOR UNITS**

12.10 - 14.00 - 16.00 kW



L 900 x H 1345 x D 340 (mm)

22.40 - 28.00 kW



L 1340 x H 1605 x D 765 (mm)



# Operating ranges of outdoor units

The **VRF MW HYBRID** system boasts a very wide outdoor temperature operating range, providing significant design flexibility.







#### **COOLING MODE**

Outdoor temperature from -5° to 50° C



#### **HYDRONIC HEATING MODE**

Outdoor temperature from -15° to 21° C Water temperature from 25° to 52° C



#### **HEATING MODE**

Outdoor temperature from -15° to 24° C



#### **DOMESTIC HOT WATER PRODUCTION**

Outdoor temperature from -15° to 43° C Water temperature from 35° to 55° C



## **OUTDOOR UNITS**

#### **5 CAPACITIES**

12.10~28.00 kW

#### R410A

Refrigerant gas



DC Inverter compressors ensure total reliability due to their high energy efficiency and quiet operation. In addition, they enable reduced vibration and accurate control of the operating frequency.

M-VH-OV-224-SG

M-VH-OV-120-NG M-VH-OV-140-NG M-VH-OV-160-NG

M-VH-OV-280-SG

Model			M-VH-OV-120-NG	M-VH-OV-140-NG	M-VH-OV-160-NG	M-VH-OV-224-SG	M-VH-OV-280-SG		
Nominal data									
Rated capacity		kW	12.10	14.00	16.00	22.40	28.00		
Rated absorbed power	Cooling	kW	3.05	3.98	4.85	5.35	7.70		
Energy efficiency coefficient (rated)		EER1	3.97	3.52	3.30	4.19	3.64		
Rated capacity		kW	14.00	16.50	18.50	25.00	31.50		
Rated absorbed power	Heating	kW	3.30	4.10	4.67	5.80	7.60		
Energy performance coefficient (rated)		COP1	4.24	4.02	3.96	4.31	4.14		
Seasonal data									
Seasonal energy efficiency index	Cooling	SEER2	8.08	7.79	7.73	8.46	7.58		
Seasonal energy eniciency index	Heating	SCOP2	4.17	4.11	4.04	5.50	5.58		
Electrical data	· ·								
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz			1-220~240V-50Hz				
Maximum current		A	27.00	31.00	33.00	16.10	20.90		
Refrigerant circuit data									
Refrigerant <sup>3</sup>		type (GWP)		R410A (2088)					
Refrigerant pre-load quantity4 (tons of CO2 eq	uivalent)	Kg	5 (10.4)	5 (10.4)	5 (10.4)	10.5 (21.9)	11 (23)		
Compressor		nb. / type		1 / Rotary DC Inverter		1 / Scroll	DC Inverter		
	Liquid	mm (inch)	9.52 (3/8")	9.52 (3/8")	9.52 (3/8")	9.52 (3/8")	9.52 (3/8")		
Piping diameter	Gas	mm (inch)	15.9 (5/8")	15.9 (5/8")	19.05 (3/4")	19.05 (3/4")	22.2 (7/8")		
	High pressure gas	mm (inch)	12.7 (1/2")	12.7 (1/2")	12.7 (1/2")	15.9 (5/8")	15.9 (5/8")		
Product Specifications									
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	900x1345x340	900x1345x340	900x1345x340	1340x1605x765	1340x1605x765		
Net weight		Kg	113	113	113	295	295		
Sound power level	max	dB(A)	72	72	72	81	81		
Sound pressure level at 1 m	max	dB(A)	55	56	58	57	58		
Volume of air treated	max	m³/h	6000	6300	6600	14000	14000		
	Cooling	°C			-5~50				
	Air heating	°C			-15~24				
Operating range (outdoor temperature)	Hydronic heating	°C			-15~21				
Operating range (outdoor temperature)	Domestic hot water (DHW)	°C			-15~43				
	Cooling + DHW	°C			-5~43				
	Air heating + DHW	%	-15~24						
Water circuit operating limits Hydronic heating					25~52				
	°C	35~55							
Connectable air-to-air indoor units (min -	max)5	nb.	1~6	1~7	1~8	1~10	1~13		
Connectable hydronic modules (max)		nb.	1	1	1	2	2		
Capacity of connectable air-to-air indoor u	nits	%			80~110				

5. At least 1 direct expansion indoor unit is mandatory.



<sup>1.</sup> Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14511.
2. EU Regulation No.206/2012 - - Value measured according to harmonised standard EN14825.
3. Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. When released into the atmosphere, refrigerants with a lower global warming potential (GWP) contribute less to global warming than those with a higher GWP. This appliance contains a refrigerant with a GWP of 2088. If 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid were released into the atmosphere, therefore, the impact on global warming would be 2088 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Under no circumstances should the user try to intervene on the refrigerant circuit or disassemble the product. Always contact qualified personnel if necessary.

4. Refer to the labels on the inside and outside of the unit to calculate the additional refrigerant load.

## **HYDRONIC MODULE**



A+ in combination with each outdoor unit size

#### **DHW PRODUCTION**

105 L/h rated 75-140 (min.-max. L/h) outdoor

#### **DHW HEATING CAPACITY**

4.50 kW rated for DHW production 3.60-16.00 (min.-max. kW)

#### **HEATING CAPACITY**

16.00 kW for hydronic heating

#### **CONTROLS**

Wired remote control included



M-VH-HM-160-NG

Model			M-VH-HM-160-NG
Dated capacity	Domestic hot water1	kW	4.50 (3.60~16.00)
Rated capacity	Hydronic heating	kW	16.00
Maximum delivery water temperature		°C	55
Electrical data			
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz	1-220~240-50Hz
Electrical integration power (2 steps)		kW	1.50+1.50
Hydraulic data			
Water/freon heat exchanger		type	Braze-welded plates
	Brand	-	Wilo
Circulation pump	Water flow	m³/h	1.7
	Static pressure	m	6
Water connections	Diameter	mm	25
Water connections	Threading	Inches	G1
Expansion vessel	Volume	L	10
<u>'</u>	Pre-load	bar	1
Refrigerant circuit data			
	Liquid		9.52 (3/8")
Piping diameter	Gas	mm (inch)	15.9 (5/8")
	High pressure gas		12.7 (1/2")
Product specifications			
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	500x919x328
Net weight		kg	56

<sup>1.</sup> Conditions: outside air 20°C DB (15°C WB), inlet water 15°C / outlet 52°C.



#### Hydronic module control

The hydronic module is equipped with a control to manage hydronic heating and provides various domestic hot water management functions.

#### **SOME FUNCTIONS**

- > **Sunflower:** domestic hot water is heated during the hottest hours of the day (according to the highest outside temperature recorded the previous day) to achieve maximum energy savings.
- > **Auto:** sets the set point temperature automatically according to the outside temperature.
- > Sterilize: Anti-legionella cycle 65-70°C.
- > **Rapid:** starts the compressor and heating element of the tank at the same time to heat water for domestic use or hydronic heating in a short time.

## **DHW STORAGE TANKS**

# Domestic hot water storage tanks

MULTIWARM offers a complete range of fixed coil tanks for domestic hot water production.

The Polywarm-coated steel construction and the included magnesium anode, proportionate to the volume to be protected, ensure high corrosion protection.

The insulation in the 200, 300 and 500 litre models, which cannot be removed, is made of polyurethane foam (50 mm thick).

All tanks are externally lined with flexible PVC, which ensures excellent insulation and minimises heat loss.



WT-XL-DW1-200 C-1 WT-XL-DW1-300 C-1 WT-XL-DW1-500 C-1

Model			WT-XL-DW1-200 C-1	WT-XL-DW1-300 C-1	WT-XL-DW1-500 C-1		
Net storage volume		litres	189	291	498		
Storage material		-		Polywarm-coated steel			
Heating element power (optional)		kW		1.50			
Exchanger surface		m2	2.00	3.40	5.40		
Insulation thickness		mm		50			
Maximum water temperature		°€	90				
Dimensions	Diameter	mm	550	650	750		
DITTETISIONS	Height	mm	1440	1500	1800		
Net weight		kg	96	130	174		
	Domestic water inlet	Inches	3/4"	1"	1"		
Connections	Domestic hot water outlet	Inches	1″1/4	1″1/4	1″1/4		
Connections	Recirculation	Inches	3/4"	1"	1"		
Drain		Inches	1″1/4	1″1/4	1″1/4		
Energy efficiency class *			В	В	C		

<sup>\*</sup> ERP ready 2017 (EU regulation No.814/2013).

STOI	RAGE	EXCH.	ANGER	
Maximum pressure	Maximum temperature	Maximum pressure Maximum temperature		
10 bar	90° C	12 bar	110°C	

#### **TANK FEATURES**

#### **USE**

Production and storage of domestic hot water (DHW). All hydraulic connections at the back; front connections and flange are aligned for quick and easy installation.

#### > MATERIALS AND FINISHES

Polywarm®-coated steel (ACS - SSICA - EN 16421 certifications) suitable for drinking water according to Min.Decree No.174 of 06.04.04.

#### HEAT EXCHANGER

Polywarm®-coated steel fixed heat exchanger.

#### > RIGID INSULATION

Polyurethane foam with high thermal insulation.

#### CATHODIC PROTECTION

Magnesium anode.

#### **DRAIN**

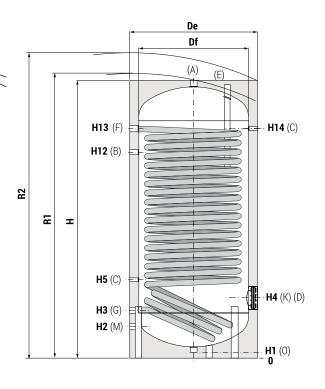
Drain through sleeve at the bottom.

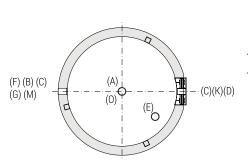
#### > COUNTERFLANGE - GASKETS

Gaskets in food-grade silicone rubber (Min. Decree No.174 of 2004); operating resistance up to 200°C.

Carbon steel head with Polywarm® treatment and equipped for heating element.







#### TANK DIAGRAMS AND MEASUREMENTS

Model	Volume	Weight	Df	Н	De	R2	H1	H2	Н3	H4	H5	H12	H13	H14	K	М	В	A	D
Model	[lt]	[Kg]		[mm] Gas connections F (inches)							s)								
200	188.8	96	//	1440	550	1560	71	215	285	325	405	1055	1190	1190	Øi120/Øe180	3/4"	3/4"	1" 1/4"	1" 1/2"
300	290.5	130	//	1500	650	1650	71	241	321	381	431	1091	1211	1211	Øi120/Øe180	1"	1"	1" 1/4"	1" 1/2"
500	497.4	174	//	1800	750	1960	71	266	346	411	466	1326	1486	1486	Øi120/Øe180	1″	1"	1" 1/4"	1" 1/2"

#### **CONNECTIONS**

A	Domestic hot water outlet	G	Primary circuit outlet 1"1/4" Gas F
В	Recirculation connection	K	Inspection flange
C	Connection for instrumentation 1/2" Gas F	M	Domestic water inlet
D	Electrical integration connection	N	Connection for instrumentation 1/2" Gas F
E	Connection for magnesium anode 1" 1/4" Gas F	0	Drain 1"1/4" Gas F
F	Primary circuit inlet 1" 1/4" Gas F		

#### **OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES**

- > 1.5 kW integrative heating element (WT-EH-15-C).
- > Titanium anode for 200 and 300-litre tanks (WT-AT-2-4-C).
- > Titanium anode for 500-litre tanks.(WT-AT-5-C).

NOTE: Third-party accessories can also be used.



## **INDOOR UNITS**

## MW MINI, MW 2-PIPE, MW 3-PIPE, MW HYBRID

107 ..... > ENTHALPY HEAT RECOVERY WITH COIL

108 ..... > AHU CONNECTION KIT

WALL

**7 CAPACITIES** 

1.50~7.10 kW

**ELEGANT & COMPACT DESIGN** 

**209 mm** deep for models 1.50 to 3.60 kW

**WASHABLE FILTER** 

improved air quality

**SELF-DIAGNOSIS** 

CONTROLS

standard remote control optional wired remote control

M-V-WLA-151~711-G





Model			M-V-WLA-151-G	M-V-WLA-221-G	M-V-WLA-281-G	
Control (included)				Remote control		
Data dana situ	Cooling	kW	1.50	2.20	2.80	
Rated capacity	Heating	kW	1.80	2.50	3.20	
Electrical data						
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz		1-220~240V-50Hz		
Power absorption		W	20	20	20	
Product specifications						
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	845x289x209	845x289x209	845x289x209	
Net weight		Kg	10.5	10.5	10.5	
Sound pressure level at 1 m	H/M/L	dB(A)	35/33/30	35/33/30	35/33/30	
/olume of air treated	H/M/L	m <sup>3</sup> /h	500/440/300	500/440/300	500/440/300	
Connection diameter	Liquid/Gas	mm (inch)		6.35 (1/4") / 9.52 (3/8")		
connection diameter	Condensate	mm	20	20	20	
Optional parts						
Wired remote control			M-V-CW-SD1-G (LCD) / M-V-CW-TW1-G (touch) / M-V-CW-HB1-G (simplified)			
Centralized control			M-V-CC-T255-G / M-V-CC-T32-G (simplified)			

Model			M-V-WLA-361-G	M-V-WLA-451-G	M-V-WLA-561-G	M-V-WLA-711-G		
Control (included)								
Rated capacity	Cooling	kW	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10		
nateu capacity	Heating	kW	4.00	5.00	6.30	7.50		
Electrical data	·							
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz		1-220~24	40V-50Hz			
Power absorption		W	25	35	50	65		
Product specifications								
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	845x289x209	970x300x224	1078xx325x246	1078xx325x246		
Net weight		Kg	10.5	12.5	16	16		
Sound pressure level at 1 m	H/M/L	dB(A)	38/35/31	43/40/37	43/41/37	44/41/37		
Volume of air treated	H/M/L	m <sup>3</sup> /h	630/460/320	850/580/500	1100/850/650	1200/850/650		
Connection diameter	Liquid/Gas	mm (inch)	6.35 (1/4") /	12.74 (1/2")	9.52 (3/8") / 15.9 (5/8")			
connection diameter	Condensate	mm	20	20	20	20		
Optional parts								
Wired remote control			M-V-CW-SD1-G (LCD) / M-V-CW-TW1-G (touch) / M-V-CW-HB1-G (simplified)					
Centralized control M-V-CC-T255-G / M-V-CC-T32-G (simplified)								



## 8-WAY 60x60 COMPACT CASSETTE

**6 CAPACITIES** 

1.50~5.60 kW

#### **COMPACT CASSETTE**

**265 mm** high for building into false ceilings

360° AIR DISTRIBUTION

## INDIVIDUAL DEFLECTOR CONTROL

for better air flow management

**WASHABLE FILTER** 

improved air quality

CONDENSATE DRAIN PUMP INCLUDED

maximum height difference **1200 mm** from the panel base

#### **CONTROLS**

**Wi-Fi** (optional)

standard remote control optional wired remote control



Model			M-V-CSA-151-G	M-V-CSA-221-G	M-V-CSA-281-G		
Control (included)				Remote control			
Dated canacity	Cooling	kW	1.50	2.20	2.80		
Rated capacity	Heating	kW	1.80	2.50	3.20		
Electrical data							
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz		1-220~240V-50Hz			
Power absorption		W	30	30	30		
Product specifications							
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	570x265x570	570x265x570	570x265x570		
Net weight		Kg	17.5	17.5	17.5		
Sound pressure level at 1 m	H/M/L	dB(A)	33/30/25	36/31/25	36/33/28		
Volume of air treated	H/M/L	m <sup>3</sup> /h	460/420/370	500/460/370	570/480/420		
Connection diameter	Liquid/Gas	mm (inch)	6.35 (1/4") / 9.52 (3/8")				
Connection diameter	Condensate	mm	25	25	25		
Accessories							
Decorative panel				M-V-CGR-608-G			
Panel dimensions	LxHxD	mm	620x47.5x620	620x47.5x620	620x47.5x620		
Net weight		Kg	3	3	3		
Optional parts							
Wired remote control			M-V-CW-SD1-G (LCD) / M-V-CW-TW1-G (touch) / M-V-CW-HB1-G (simplified)				
Centralized control			M-V-CC-T255-G / M-V-CC-T32-G (simplified)				

Model			M-V-CSA-361-G	M-V-CSA-451-G	M-V-CSA-561-G		
Control (included)			Remote control				
Dated canacity	Cooling	kW	3.60	4.50	5.60		
Rated capacity	Heating	kW	4.00	5.00	6.30		
Electrical data	Ť						
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz		1-220~240V-50Hz			
Power absorption		W	30	45	45		
Product specifications							
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	570x265x570	570x265x570	570x265x570		
Net weight		Kg	17.5	17.5	17.5		
Sound pressure level at 1 m	H/M/L	dB(A)	39/37/35	43/41/39	43/41/39		
olume of air treated	H/M/L	m³/h	620/550/480	730/650/560	730/650/560		
Connection diameter	Liquid/Gas	mm (inch)	6.35 (1/4") /	12.74 (1/2")	9.52 (3/8") / 15.9 (5/8")		
connection diameter	Condensate	mm	25	25	25		
Accessories							
Decorative panel				M-V-CGR-608-G			
Panel dimensions	LxHxD	mm	620x47.5x620	620x47.5x620	620x47.5x620		
Net weight		Kg	3	3	3		
Optional parts		•					
Wired remote control			M-V-CW-SD1-G (LCD) / M-V-CW-TW1-G (touch) / M-V-CW-HB1-G (simplified)				
Centralized control			M-V-CC-T255-G / M-V-CC-T32-G (simplified)				

## 8-WAY 84x84 CASSETTE

#### **5** CAPACITIES

7.10~16.00 kW

**ULTRA-COMPACT DESIGN**only **240 mm** height for models from 7.10 to 9.00 kW for building into false ceilings

#### **WASHABLE FILTER**

improved air quality

#### INDIVIDUAL DEFLECTOR CONTROL

for better air flow management

#### **CONDENSATE DRAIN PUMP INCLUDED**

maximum height difference **1200 mm** from the panel base

#### **CONTROLS**

standard remote control optional wired remote control





M-V-CBA-711~1601-G

Model			M-V-CBA-711-G	M-V-CBA-901-G		
Control (included)			Remote	control		
Datad canacity	Cooling	kW	7.10	9.00		
Rated capacity	Heating	kW	8.00	10.00		
Electrical data						
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz	1-220~2	40V-50Hz		
Power absorption		W	60	68		
Product specifications						
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	840x240x840	840x240x840		
Net weight		Kg	28	29		
Sound pressure level at 1 m	H/M/L	dB(A)	37/34/31	39/37/34		
Volume of air treated	H/M/L	m <sup>3</sup> /h	1150/950/850	1250/1000/900		
Connection diameter	Liquid/Gas	mm (inch)	9.52 (3/8") / 15.9 (5/8")			
Connection diameter	Condensate	mm	25	25		
Accessories						
Decorative panel			M-V-CG	R-848-G		
Panel dimensions	LxHxD	mm	950x65x950	950x65x950		
Net weight		Kg	6	6		
Optional parts						
Wired remote control			M-V-CW-SD1-G (LCD) / M-V-CW-TW1-G (touch) / M-V-CW-HB1-G (simplified)			
Centralized control			M-V-CC-T255-G / M-V-CC-T32-G (simplified)			

Model			M-V-CBA-1121-G	M-V-CBA-1401-G	M-V-CBA-1601-G		
Control (included)			Remote control				
Dated canacity	Cooling	kW	11.20	14.00	16.00		
Rated capacity	Heating	kW	12.50	16.00	18.00		
Electrical data	·						
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz		1-220~240V-50Hz			
Power absorption		W	80	115	170		
Product specifications							
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	840x290x840	840x290x840	840x290x840		
Net weight		Kg	33	33	36		
Sound pressure level at 1 m	H/M/L	dB(A)	43/41/39	43/41/39	51/48/42		
Volume of air treated	H/M/L	m <sup>3</sup> /h	1650/1300/1100	1650/1300/1100	2000/1800/1430		
Connection diameter	Liquid/Gas	mm (inch)		9.52 (3/8") / 15.9 (5/8")			
Connection diameter	Condensate	mm	25	25	25		
Accessories							
Decorative panel				M-V-CGR-848-G			
Panel dimensions	LxHxD	mm	950x65x950	950x65x950	950x65x950		
Net weight		Kg	6	6	6		
Optional parts							
Wired remote control			M-V-CW-S	D1-G (LCD) / M-V-CW-TW1-G (touch) / M-V-CW-HB1-G	(simplified)		
Centralized control			M-V-CC-T255-G / M-V-CC-T32-G (simplified)				



## **DUCTED LOW/MEDIUM STATIC PRESSURE**



#### **8** CAPACITIES

2.20~11.20 kW

#### **WASHABLE FILTER**

improved air quality

## CONDENSATE DRAIN PUMP INCLUDED

maximum height difference 850 mm from the exit hole

Ideal for cooling and heating small and medium environments

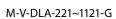
#### **COMPACT MODEL**

only 200 mm high, 710 mm wide and **462 mm** deep (2.20~3.60 kW)

#### **CONTROLS**

Wi-Fi

wired remote control included





Model			M-V-DLA-221-G	M-V-DLA-281-G	M-V-DLA-361-G	M-V-DLA-451-G		
Control (included)			Wired remote control					
Dated canacity	Cooling	kW	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50		
Rated capacity	Heating	kW	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00		
Electrical data	•							
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz		1-220~2	40V-50Hz			
Power absorption		W	28	28	37	40		
Product specifications								
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	710x200x462	710x200x462	710x200x462	1010x200x462		
Net weight		Kg	18.5	18.5	19	25		
Sound pressure level at 1 m	H/M/L	dB(A)	30/25/22	30/25/22	31/27/25	33/29/27		
Volume of air treated	H/M/L	m <sup>3</sup> /h	450/350/200	450/350/200	550/400/300	750/550/400		
Fan static pressure	Std/Max	Pa	15/30	15/30	15/30	15/30		
Liquid/Gas m		mm (inch)	6.35 (1/4")	/ 9.52 (3/8")	6.35 (1/4") /	12.74 (1/2")		
Connection diameter	Condensate	mm	25	25	25	25		
Optional parts	Optional parts							
Centralized control				M-V-CC-T255-G / M-V	/-CC-T32-G (simplified)			

Model			M-V-DLA-561-G	M-V-DLA-711-G	M-V-DLA-901-G	M-V-DLA-1121-G	
Control (included)			Wired remote control				
Data desar ait.	Cooling	kW	5.60	7.10	9.00	11.20	
Rated capacity	Heating	kW	6.30	8.00	10.00	12.50	
Electrical data	<u>,                                      </u>						
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz		1-220~2	40V-50Hz		
Power absorption		W	55	55	130	130	
Product specifications							
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	1010x200x462	1310x200x462	1340x260x655	1340x260x655	
Net weight		Kg	25	31	45.5	45.5	
Sound pressure level at 1 m	H/M/L	dB(A)	35/31/29	37/32/30	40/36/32	40/36/32	
Volume of air treated	H/M/L	m <sup>3</sup> /h	850/700/550	1100/850/650	1500/1250/900	1700/1500/1100	
Fan static pressure	Std/Max	Pa	15/30	15/30	50/80	50/80	
Liquid/Gas		mm (inch)		9.52 (3/8")	/ 15.9 (5/8")		
Connection diameter	Condensate	mm	25	25	25	25	
Optional parts							
Centralized control M-V-CC-T255-G / M-V-CC-T32-G (simplified)							

## **DUCTED HIGH STATIC PRESSURE**

#### **8 CAPACITIES**

7.10~28.00 kW

## **ULTRA-COMPACT DESIGN**

only 300 mm high for models 7.10 and 18.00 kW

#### **WASHABLE FILTER**

improved air quality

## CONDENSATE DRAIN PUMP INCLUDED maximum height

difference 1100 mm from the exit hole for models from 7.10 to 18.00 kW

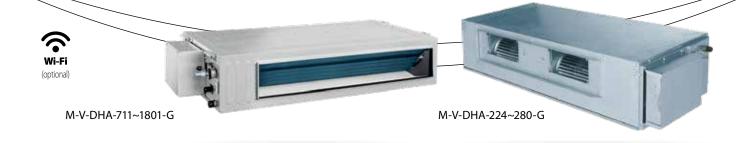
Ideal for cooling and heating medium and large environments

#### **5 FAN SPEEDS**

auto, low, med, high, turbo

#### **CONTROLS**

wired remote control included



Model			M-V-DHA-711-G	M-V-DHA-901-G	M-V-DHA-1121-G	M-V-DHA-1401-G	
Control (included)			Wired remote control				
Datad canacity	Cooling	kW	7.10	9.00	11.20	14.00	
Rated capacity	Heating	kW	8.00	10.00	12.50	16.00	
Electrical data							
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz		1-220~2	40V-50Hz		
Power absorption		W	100	140	160	220	
Product specifications	Product specifications						
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	1000x300x700	1400x300x700	1400x300x700	1400x300x700	
Net weight		Kg	43	57	57	58	
Sound pressure level at 1 m	H/M/L	dB(A)	38/36/34	40/37/35	40/38/36	42/39/37	
Volume of air treated	H/M/L	m3/h	1250/1050/950	1800/1450/1250	2000/1600/1400	2350/1900/1650	
Fan static pressure	Std/Max	Pa	90/200	90/200	90/200	90/200	
Connection diameter	Liquid/Gas mm (inch			9.52 (3/8")	/ 15.9 (5/8 <b>"</b> )		
Connection diameter	Condensate	mm	25	25	25	25	
Optional parts	Optional parts						
Centralized control			M-V-CC-T255-G / M-V-CC-T32-G (simplified)				

Model			M-V-DHA-1601-G	M-V-DHA-1801-G	M-V-DHA-224-G	M-V-DHA-280-G		
Control (included)			Wired remote control					
Rated capacity	Cooling	kW	16.00	18.00	22.40	28.00		
nateu capacity	Heating	kW	18.00	20.00	25.00	31.00		
Electrical data	Ť							
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz		1-220~2	40V-50Hz			
Power absorption		W	230	350	800	900		
Product specifications								
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	1400x300x700	1400x300x700	1483x385x791	1686x450x870		
Net weight		Kg	58	58	82	105		
Sound pressure level at 1 m	H/M/L	dB(A)	44/41/38	49/47/44	54/52/49	55/52/50		
Volume of air treated	H/M/L	m <sup>3</sup> /h	2500/2000/1750	3000/2600/2000	4000/3600/3200	4400/4000/3600		
Fan static pressure	Std/Max	Pa	90/200	90/170	100/200	100/200		
Canada diameter	Liquid/Gas	mm (inch)		9.52 (3/8") / 19.05 (3/4")		9.52 (3/8") / 22.2 (7/8")		
Connection diameter	Condensate	mm	25	25	25	25		
Optional parts	Optional parts							
Centralized control			M-V-CC-T255-G / M-V-CC-T32-G (simplified)					



## **CONSOLE**

#### **5** CAPACITIES

2.20~5.00 kW

#### LOW ACOUSTIC IMPACT

only 27 dB(A) for the models

2.20 and 2.80 kW

**SELF-DIAGNOSIS** I FEEL FUNCTION

#### CONTROLS

remote control included optional wired remote control





M-V-CNA-22~50-G

Model			M-V-CNA-22-G	M-V-CNA-28-G		
Control (included)			Remote control			
Dated canacity	Cooling	kW	2.20	2.80		
Rated capacity	Heating	kW	2.50	3.20		
Electrical data						
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz	1-220~2	40V-50Hz		
Power absorption		W	15	15		
Product specifications						
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	700x600x215	700x600x215		
Net weight		Kg	16	16		
Sound pressure level at 1 m	H/M/L	dB(A)	38/33/27	38/33/27		
Volume of air treated	H/M/L	m <sup>3</sup> /h	400/320/270	400/320/270		
Connection diameter	Liquid/Gas	mm (inch)	6.35 (1/4)	/ 9.52 (3/8)		
Connection diameter	Condensate	mm	28	28		
Optional parts	Optional parts					
Wired remote control			M-V-CW-SD1-G (LCD) / M-V-CW-TW1-G (touch) / M-V-CW-HB1-G (simplified)			
Centralized control			M-V-CC-T255-G / M-V	-CC-T32-G (simplified)		

Model	el		M-V-CNA-36-G	M-V-CNA-45-G	M-V-CNA-50-G
Control (included)			Remote control		
Data desperit.	Cooling	kW	3.60	4.50	5.00
Rated capacity	Heating	kW	4.00	5.00	5.50
Electrical data					
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz		1-220~240V-50Hz	
Power absorption		W	20	40	40
Product specifications					
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	700x600x215	700x600x215	700x600x215
Net weight		Kg	16	16	16
Sound pressure level at 1 m	H/M/L	dB(A)	40/37/32	46/43/39	46/43/39
Volume of air treated	H/M/L	m³/h	480/400/300	680/600/500	680/600/500
Cannastian diameter	Liquid/Gas	mm (inch)		6.35 (1/4) / 12.74 (1/2)	
Connection diameter	Connection diameter Condensate mm		28	28	28
Optional parts					
Wired remote control			M-V-CW-SD1-G (LCD) / M-V-CW-TW1-G (touch) / M-V-CW-HB1-G (simplified)		
Centralized control			M-V-CC-T255-G / M-V-CC-T32-G (simplified)		

## FLOOR/CEILING

6 CAPACITIES

3.60~14.00 kW improved air quality

**COMPACT DESIGN 235 mm** high for all models

M-V-FCA-361~1401-G

## WASHABLE FILTER

I FEEL FUNCTION

#### **SELF-DIAGNOSIS**

#### **CONTROLS**

remote control included optional wired remote control





Model			M-V-FCA-361-G	M-V-FCA-561-G	M-V-FCA-711-G	
Control (included)			Remote control			
Data descrito	Cooling	kW	3.60	5.60	7.10	
Rated capacity	Heating	kW	4.00	6.30	8.00	
Electrical data	•					
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz		1-220~240V-50Hz		
Power absorption		W	40	75	75	
Product specifications						
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	870x235x665	870x235x665	1200x 235x665	
Net weight		Kg	25	31	31	
Sound pressure level at 1 m	H/M/L	dB(A)	36/32/28	44/41/38	44/41/38	
Volume of air treated	H/M/L	m <sup>3</sup> /h	650/610/530/460	850/800/700/600	1300/1220/1090/940	
Connection diameter	Liquid/Gas	mm (inch)	6.35 (1/4") / 12.74 (1/2")	9.52 (3/8") /	15.9 (5/8")	
Connection diameter	Condensate	mm	17	17	17	
Optional parts						
Wired remote control M-V-CW-SD1-G (LCD) / M-V-CW-TW1-G (touch) / M-V-CW-HB1-G (sim			(simplified)			
Centralized control			M-V-CC-T255-G / M-V-CC-T32-G (simplified)			

Model	Model		M-V-FCA-901-G	M-V-FCA-1121-G	M-V-FCA-1401-G		
Control (included)			Remote control				
Dated canacity	Cooling	kW	9.00	11.20	14.00		
Rated capacity	Heating	kW	10.00	12.50	16.00		
Electrical data	·						
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz		1-220~240V-50Hz			
Power absorption		W	140	160	160		
Product specifications							
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	1200x235x665	1570x235x665	1570x235x665		
Net weight		Kg	31	40	42		
Sound pressure level at 1 m	H/M/L	dB(A)	47/43/39	47/44/42	50/48/44		
Volume of air treated	H/M/L	m <sup>3</sup> /h	1500/1380/1200/1020	1800/1700/1540/1400	2100/2000/1800/1480		
Connection diameter	Liquid/Gas	mm (inch)		9.52 (3/8") / 15.9 (5/8")			
Connection diameter	Condensate	mm	17	17	17		
Optional parts							
Wired remote control			M-V-CW-SD1-G (LCD) / M-V-CW-TW1-G (touch) / M-V-CW-HB1-G (simplified)				
Centralized control			M-V-CC-T255-G / M-V-CC-T32-G (simplified)				







Model			M-V-FYA-221-G	M-V-FYA-281-G	M-V-FYA-361-G	
Control (included)			Wired remote control			
Data disaments	Cooling	kW	2.20	2.80	3.60	
Rated capacity	Heating	kW	2.50	3.20	4.00	
Electrical data	•					
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz		1-220~240V-50Hz		
Power absorption		W	35	35	43	
Product specifications						
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	700x615x200	700x615x200	700x615x200	
Net weight		Kg	23	23	23	
Sound pressure level at 1 m	H/M/L	dB(A)	30/28/25	30/28/25	33/31/28	
Volume of air treated	H/M/L	m <sup>3</sup> /h	450/350/250	450/350/250	550/450/350	
Fan static pressure	Std/Max	Pa	10/40	10/40	10/40	
Connection diameter	Connection discounts Liquid/Gas mm (inch)		6.35 (1/4)	9.52 (3/8)	6.35 (1/4) / 12.74 (1/2)	
Connection diameter	Condensate	mm	25	25	25	
Optional parts						
Centralized control				M-V-CC-T255-G / M-V-CC-T32-G (simplified)		

Model	lodel		M-V-FYA-451-G	M-V-FYA-561-G	M-V-FYA-711-G		
Control (included)			Wired remote control				
Rated capacity	Cooling	kW	4.50	5.60	7.10		
nateu capacity	Heating	kW	5.00	6.30	8.00		
Electrical data	·						
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz		1-220~240V-50Hz			
Power absorption		W	45	80	90		
Product specifications							
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	900x615x200	1100x615x200	1100x615x200		
Net weight		Kg	27	32	32		
Sound pressure level at 1 m	H/M/L	dB(A)	33/31/28	35/33/30	37/35/33		
Volume of air treated	H/M/L	m <sup>3</sup> /h	650/500/400	900/750/600	1100/900/700		
Fan static pressure	Std/Max	Pa	15/60	15/60	15/60		
Liquid/Gas mm (inch)			9.52 (3/8) /	<sup>'</sup> 15.9 (5/8)			
Connection diameter	Condensate	mm	25	25	25		
Optional parts	Optional parts						
Centralized control			M-V-CC-T255-G / M-V-CC-T32-G (simplified)				

## 100% OUTDOOR AIR DUCTED

#### **2 CAPACITIES**

12.50~14.00 kW

All-air ducting allows fresh outside air to be introduced into rooms without causing fluctuations in indoor temperature.

#### **CONTROLS**

wired remote control included

#### **WASHABLE FILTER**

improved air quality

M-V-DFA-12520~14020-G





Model			M-V-DFA-12520-G	M-V-DFA-14020-G	
Control (included)			Wired remote control		
Dated canacity	Cooling1	kW	12.50	14.00	
Rated capacity	Heating2	kW	8.50	10.00	
Electrical data					
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz	1-220~2	40V-50Hz	
Power absorption	rabsorption W		200/350	200/350	
Product specifications					
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	1400x300x700	1400x300x700	
Net weight		Kg	54	54	
Sound pressure level at 1 m	H/M/L	dB(A)	46/50	46/50	
Volume of air treated	H/M/L	m <sup>3</sup> /h	1200/2000	1200/2000	
Fan static pressure	Std/Max	Pa	150/200	150/200	
Liquid/Gas		mm (inch)	9.52 (3/8")	/ 15.9 (5/8")	
Connection diameter	Condensate	mm	25	25	

-7~45 BS

M-V-CC-T255-G / M-V-CC-T32-G

Application field (suctioned air temp.)

Optional parts

Centralized control



<sup>1.</sup> Conditions: suctioned air 35°C DB (28°C WB), inlet air 18°C. 2. Conditions: suctioned air 7°C DB (6°C WB), inlet air 22°C.

#### ENTHALPY HEAT RECOVERY WITH COIL



#### **3 CAPACITIES**

500~1000 m<sub>3</sub>/h

#### **COMPACT DESIGN**

**880 mm** wide, **340 mm** high and **1700 mm** deep for 500 m<sup>3</sup>/h model

M-V-THE-DX-500~1000-NG

#### LOW ACOUSTIC IMPACT 55 dB(A) for the 500 m<sup>3</sup>/h model

#### **FAN SPEED**

5 + automatic

#### **DAILY TIMER**

#### FILTER AND HEAT EXCHANGER

easily removable

#### **FILTER CLEANING**

filter cleaning and replacement reminder

**HIGH** degree of filtration



Model			M-V-THE-DX-500-NG	M-V-THE-DX-800-NG	M-V-THE-DX-1000-NG
Control (included)				Wired remote control	
Data di anno del	Cooling1	kW	8.50	12.00	14.50
Rated capacity	Heating2	kW	4.00	10.60	12.00
Heat exchange efficiency	•	%	73	74	73
Electrical data					
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz		1-220~240V-50Hz	
Power absorption W			270	440	640
Product specifications					
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	880x340x1700	1185x390x1800	1185x390x1800
Net weight		Kg	120	158	158
Sound power level	Hi	dB(A)	55	59	62
Sound pressure level at 1 m	1	dB(A)	41.4	46.1	50.1
Volume of air treated		m³/h	500	800	1000
Fan static pressure		Pa	150	150	150
Ducting flange	Diameter	mm	200	250	250
Connection diameter	Liquid/Gas	mm (inch)	6.35 (1/4") / 12.74 (1/2")	9.52 (3/8") / 15.9 (5/8")	9.52 (3/8") / 15.9 (5/8")
connection diameter	Condensate	mm	25	25	25
Application field (suctioned	l air temp.)	°C -25~48 DB			
Optional parts					

<sup>1.</sup> Conditions: indoor air 27°C DB/19.5°C WB: outside air 35°C DB/28°C WB.

#### **CONNECTABILITY LIMITATIONS**

#### 50-100%

Centralized control

The sum of the power of the indoor units + the power of the heat recovery unit must be between 50 and 100% of the rated power of the outdoor unit.

#### 30%

The maximum power of the recovery unit must not exceed 30% of the rated power of the outdoor unit.

#### **FUNCTIONS AVAILABLE FROM THE CONTROL**

#### Linkage control

Automatic activation of the heat recovery unit via CAN-BUS communication if at least one indoor unit is active; shut-down if all indoor units are deactivated.

#### Free cooling with automatic bypass

M-V-CC-T255-G / M-V-CC-T32-G (simplified)

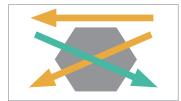
Available when the outside temperature falls below the inside temperature (e.g. during the night). This function reduces the energy consumption of the fan, prolonging the life of the heat exchanger.

#### **OPERATING MODES**



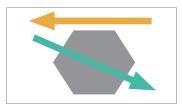
#### Heat exchange mode

In this mode, exhaust air and fresh air enter the exchanger.



#### Automatic mode

The unit regulates the heat exchange automatically in this mode.

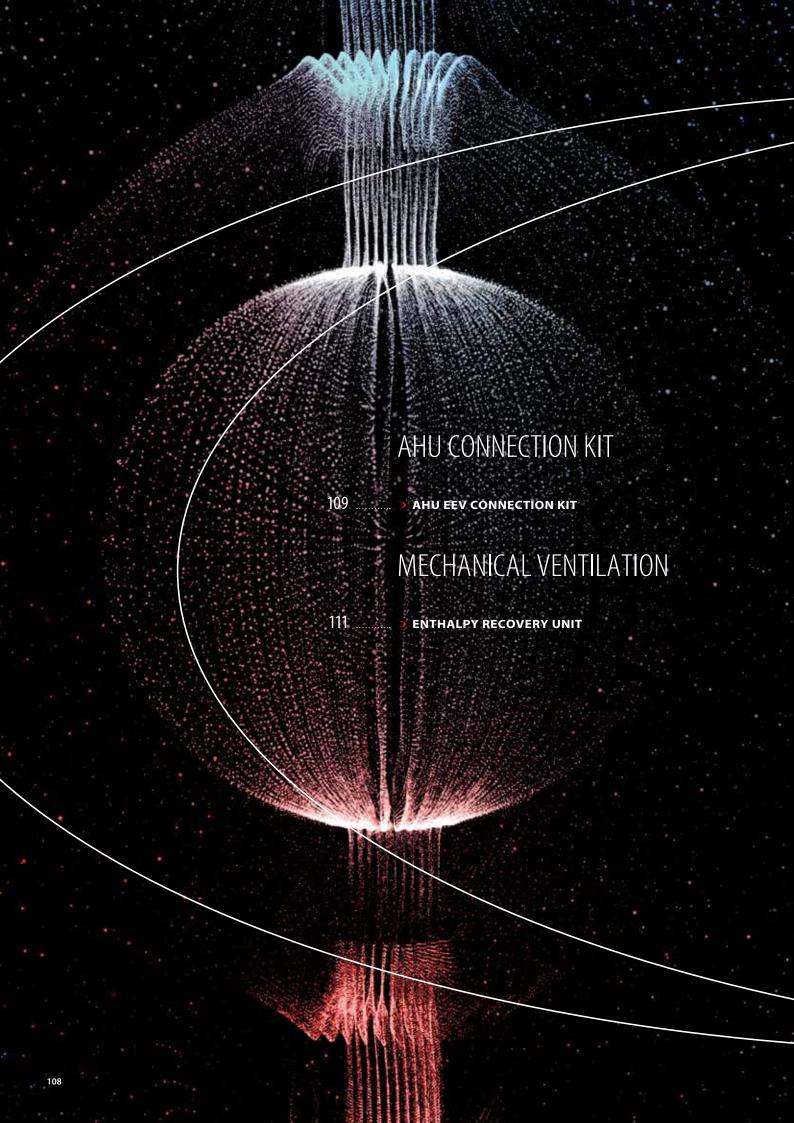


#### By-pass mode

The exhaust air does not pass through the exchanger in this mode.



<sup>2.</sup> Conditions: indoor air 20°C DB/12°C WB; outside air 7°C DB/6°C WB.



#### **AHU EEV CONNECTION KIT**

#### 5 MODELS

3.60~56.00 kW

#### **CLEAN CONTACT**

#### **HIGH EFFICIENCY**

fewer outdoor unit start & stop cycles thanks to VRF technology

#### **ENERGY SAVINGS**

by means of the DC Inverter technology

#### CONTROLL

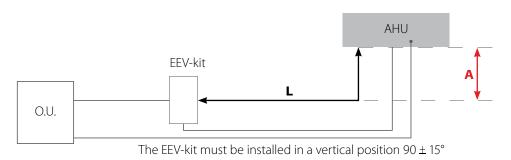
wired remote control included



Model			M-V-AHU-362-G		M-V-AHU-712-G			M-V-AHU-1402-G		
Control (included)			Wired rem	ote control		Wired remote control		Wired remote control		
Dated canacity	Cooling	kW	3.6	50		7.10			14.00	
Rated capacity	Heating	kW	4.0	00		8.00			16.00	
Settable capacity	Cooling	kW	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10	9.00	11.20	14.00
Settable capacity	Heating	kW	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00	10.00	12.50	16.00
Electrical data										
Power supply	Power supply Ph-V-Hz		1-220~240V-50Hz			1-220~240V-50Hz		1-220~240V-50Hz		
Power absorption	Power absorption W		8		8		8			
Product specifications										
Dimensions kit EEV	LxHxD	mm	203x8	5x326		203x85x326		203x85x326		
Dimensions box di controllo	LxHxD	mm	334x11	1x284		334x111x284		334x111x284		
Net weight		Kg	1	0	10.5		10.5			
•	Liquid from O.U. to kit	mm (inch)	6.35 (1/4")	6.35 (1/4")	9.52 (3/8")	9.52 (3/8")	9.52 (3/8")	9.52 (3/8")	9.52 (3/8")	9.52 (3/8")
Connection diameter	Liquid from kit to AHU	mm (inch)	6.35 (1/4")	6.35 (1/4")	6.35 (1/4")	9.52 (3/8")	9.52 (3/8")	9.52 (3/8")	9.52 (3/8")	9.52 (3/8")
Gas from O.U. to AHU m		mm (inch)	9.52 (3/8")	12.7 (1/2")	12.7 (1/2")	15.9 (5/8")	15.9 (5/8")	15.9 (5/8")	15.9 (5/8")	15.9 (5/8")
Optional parts										
Centralized control	rol M-V-CC-T255-G / M-V-CC-T32-G (simplified)									

Model	M-V-AHU-2802-G					M-V-AHU-5602-G				
Control (included)	Control (included)				Wired remote control			Wired remote control		
Data d conscitu	Cooling	kW			28.00				56.00	
Rated capacity	Heating	kW			31.50				63.00	
Settable capacity	Cooling	kW	22.40	28.00	33.50	40.00	45.00	50.40	56.00	84.00
Settable capacity	Heating	kW	25.00	31.50	37.50	45.00	50.00	56.50	63.00	94.50
Electrical data										
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz	1-220~240V-50Hz					1-220~240V-50Hz		
Power absorption		W	8					8		
Product specifications										
Dimensions kit EEV	LxHxD	mm			203x85x326			246x120x500		
Dimensions box di controllo	LxHxD	mm			334x111x284			334x111x284		
Net weight		Kg			10.5			13		
	Liquid from 0.U. to kit	mm (inch)	9.52 (3/8")	9.52 (3/8")	9.52 (3/8")	9.52 (3/8")	9.52 (3/8")	15.9 (5/8")	15.9 (5/8")	15.9 (5/8")
Connection diameter	Liquid from kit to AHU	mm (inch)	9.52 (3/8")	9.52 (3/8")	12.7 (1/2")	12.7 (1/2")	12.7 (1/2")	15.9 (5/8")	15.9 (5/8")	19.05 (3/4")
	Gas from O.U. to AHU	mm (inch)	19.05 (3/4")	22.2 (7/8")	25.4 (1")	25.4 (1")	28.6 (9/8")	28.6 (9/8")	28.6 (9/8")	31.8 (1-1/4")
Optional parts										
Centralized control			M-V-CC-T255-G / M-V-CC-T32-G (simplified)							

The **EEV-KIT** allows the connection of an AHU to the outdoor unit of a VRF system via an electronic expansion valve regulated by an electronic control system (Control Box). The advantages of VRF technology can be utilised in this way.



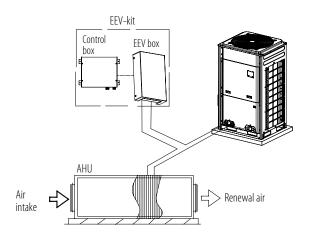
- A The maximum height difference between EEV-kit and AHU is 2 metres.
- L The maximum liquid pipe distance between EEV-kit and AHU is 2 metres. Also consider the maximum length of refrigerant piping.





#### )

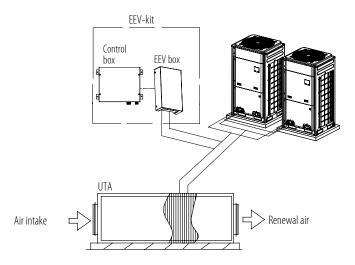
#### Connectability



#### **ONE-TO-ONE**

#### An EEV-kit connected with a VRF outdoor unit.

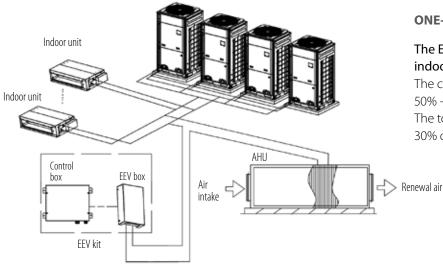
The capacity of the EEV-kit must be between 80% - 110% of the capacity of the outdoor unit.



#### **ONE-TO-MORE**

#### An EEV-kit connected with multiple VRF outdoor units.

The capacity of the EEV-kit must be between 50% - 110% of the capacity of the outdoor units.



#### **ONE-TO-MORE (MIXED CONNECTION)**

### The EEV-kit is connected to a VRF system including indoor units.

The capacity of the EEV-kit must be between 50% - 110% of the capacity of the outdoor unit. The total capacity of the EEV-kit must not exceed 30% of the capacity of the outdoor unit.



MULTIWARM



#### ENTHALPY RECOVERY UNIT



#### **4 CAPACITIES**

150~500 m3/h

#### **COMPACT DESIGN**

**1160 mm** wide, **220 mm** high and **700 mm** deep for the models from 150 to 250 m<sub>3</sub>/h

#### **LOW ACOUSTIC IMPACT**

43 dB(A) for the model 150 m<sup>3</sup>/h

#### **FAN SPEED**

5 + automatic

#### **DAILY TIMER**

#### **FILTER AND HEAT EXCHANGER**

easily removable

#### **FILTER CLEANING**

filter cleaning and replacement reminder **HIGH** degree of filtration

#### **CONTROL**

wired remote control included



Model			M-V-THE-150-NG2	M-V-THE-250-NG2	M-V-THE-350-NG2	M-V-THE-500-NG2	
Control (included)				Wired rem	ote control		
Heat exchange efficiency1		%	80	75	76	73	
Electrical data							
Power supply		Ph-V-Hz		1-220~2	40V-50Hz		
Power absorption		W	50	105	155	250	
Product specifications							
Dimensions	LxHxD	mm	1160x220x700	1160x220x700	1200x240x785	1358x240x785	
Net weight		Kg	50	50	60	71.5	
Sound power level		dB(A)	43	50	55	57	
Volume of air treated		m <sup>3</sup> /h	150	250	350	500	
Fan static pressure		Pa	100	100	100	100	
Ducting flange	Diameter	mm	150	150	150	185	
Application field (suctioned air temp.)			-15∼50 DB (max UR 80%)				
Specific energy consumption2 SEC kWh/m2.y		-35.1	-28.7	-	-		
Classe SEC2			A	В	-	-	

Reference standards: EU Ecodesign Directive 1253/2014 for non-residential ventilation units (NRVU) and residential ventilation (RVU). EU Energy Labelling 1254/2014 Residential Ventilation Unit (RVU). 1. Values for the following conditions: cooling efficiency: indoor air 27°C DB/29°C WB; outdoor air 35°C DB/29°C WB. Heating efficiency: indoor air 20°C DB/14°C WB; outdoor air 5°C DB/2°C WB. 2. Mandatory data for residential ventilation units (RVU) only.

#### INDIVIDUAL USE ENTHALPY HEAT RECOVERY UNIT

Ventilation system that enables enthalpy heat recovery of indoor air. Suitable for residential and commercial applications, making the environment healthy and the air clean.

The recovery unit generates energy savings by recovering heat and humidity from the exhaust air.

#### Winter-summer recovery operation

The energy contained in the renewal air expelled from rooms that would otherwise be dispersed into the atmosphere is recovered and used to pre-heat/pre-cool the air coming in from outside.

#### **FUNCTIONS AVAILABLE FROM THE CONTROL**

#### Linkage control

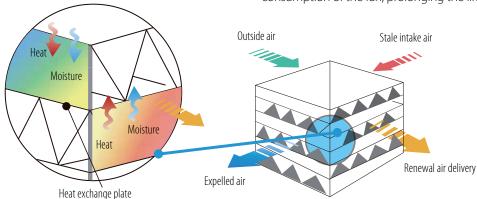
Automatic activation of the heat recovery unit via CAN-BUS communication if at least one indoor unit is active; shut-down if all indoor units are deactivated.

#### Auto control

4 selectable air filtration level settings (excellent, good, moderate, sufficient).

#### Free cooling with automatic bypass

Available when the outside temperature falls below the inside temperature (e.g. during the night). This function reduces the energy consumption of the fan, prolonging the life of the heat exchanger.







### DHW R32 AIR-TO-WATER HEAT PUMP

#### MW MONOBLOC MW MODULAR MONOBLOC MW R32 SPLIT WITH HYDROMODULE & BUILT-IN TANK

114	MW MONOBLOC R32 LINE UP
115	MW MONOBLOC R32
117	OUTDOOR UNITS
120	LINE UP OF MW MODULAR MONOBLOC R32
121	MW MODULAR MONOBLOC R32
125	OUTDOOR UNITS
	LINE UP OF MW R32 SPLIT WITH HYDROMODUL & BUILT-IN TANK
127	MW R32 SPLIT WITH HYDROMODULE & BUILT-IN TANK
131	OUTDOOR UNITS



# MW MONOBLOC R32

Air-to-water heat pump

#### **OUTDOOR UNITS**





5.00 kW	6.00 kW	8.00 kW
1-Phase	1-Phase	1-Phase
MCWNGS 402 Z	MCWNGS 602 Z	MCWNGS 802 Z









10.20 kW	12.00 kW	14.20 kW	15.70 kW
3-Phase	3-Phase	3-Phase	3-Phase
MCWSGS 1002 7	MCWSGS 1202 7	MCWSGS 1402 7	MCWSGS 1602 7

# AIR-TO-WATER HEAT PUMP MW MONOBLOC R32

MW MONOBLOC by MULTIWARM is a reliable, cost-effective solution for heating, cooling and the production of DHW in small apartment buildings, single homes and flats.

The cutting-edge full DC Inverter technology guarantees top class performance and energy savings, with the added MULTIWARM brand guarantee.









### Heating through radiant flooring, fan coils and radiators

MW MONOBLOC by MULTIWARM makes it possible to heat all environments, powering low-temperature hydronic terminals such as radiant floors and medium-temperature terminals such as fan coils and high efficiency radiators.

#### Main operating modes

- Cooling, heating, DHW production
- Cooling + DHW production (with selectable priority)
- Heating + DHW production (with selectable priority)
- > DHW production

### Design climate zones for heating

Climate zones	Max Delivery Temp.	Outside design temp.
WARMER	65°C 62°C	+10℃ +5°C
WAINVILL	60°C	+2°C
AVERAGE	59℃ 56℃	
	53°C	-10°C
	44°C	-25°C

# MW MONOBLOC is a R32 heat pump that operates in the following modes:

COOLING MODE	DHW PRODUCTION	HEATING MODE
from -15° C to 48° C	₱ from -25° C to 45° C	e from -25° C to 35° C
from 5° C to 25° C (delivery temp.)		from 20° C to 65° C (delivery temp.)
48	60	65
25	45 40	35 20
5 -15	-25	-25



#### MW MONOBLOC R32

#### Product benefits



#### **SILENT MODE**

*Silent* mode reduces the noise of the compressor and the heat pump fan.



#### CONNECTION WITH OTHER HEAT SOURCES

If the outdoor temperature is lower than the set point temperature, the external heat source will begin running.



#### **CLIMATIC CURVE**

Automatically adjusts the water flow temperature and the room temperature according to the outdoor temperature.



#### **EMERGENCY MODE**

In the event of a heat pump malfunction, the auxiliary heating elements are activated.



#### **ANTI-LEGIONELLA CYCLE**

Increases water temperature up to 70°C to eliminate Legionella bacteria and sterilise the DHW storage tank.



#### **WEEKLY TIMER**

Possibility of setting up to three daily operating programs (in both heating and cooling).

Gold

#### Compact size





1150 mm

#### 10.20~15.70 kW



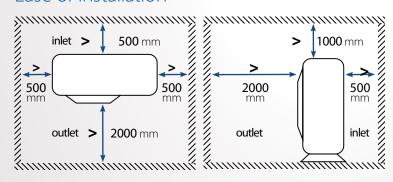
1206 mm

# Aluminium louvers with anti-corrosion coating (Gold Fin)





#### Ease of installation



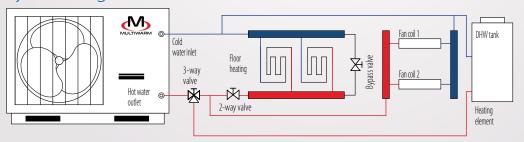
It is not necessary to make any connections to the refrigerant circuit, the hydraulic connections are sufficient.

#### DMC-HP-Z control

Group control, connects up to four Monobloc R32 or Split Series units, even combined with each other. Main functions:

- > Silent mode
- Quick hot water
- > Holiday mode
- Climate
- Child lock
- Anti-legionella programming via electrical resistance in the tank
- Error reset
- > weekly timer.

#### System diagram















MCWNGS 402 - 602 - 802 Z 1-Phase

Model				MCWNGS 402 Z	MCWNGS 602 Z	MCWNGS 802 Z			
	Rated power		LAM	5.00	6.00	8.00			
	Electrical absorption	A7//W35	kW	0.93	1.11	1.63			
11 - 2	Performance coefficient		COP	5.40	5.40	4.90			
Heating	Rated power		114/	4.90	6.80	8.00			
	Electrical absorption	A7/W45	kW	1.17	1.66	2.11			
	Performance coefficient		COP	4.20	4.10	3.80			
	Rated power		LAAZ	5.00	6.50	8.00			
	Electrical absorption	A35//W18	kW	0.96	1.27	1.65			
Cooling	Energy efficiency		EER	5.20	5.10	4.85			
Cooling	Rated power		kW	4.90	5.70	7.20			
	Electrical absorption	A35//W7	KVV	1.40	1.75	2.25			
	Energy efficiency		EER	3.50	3.25	3.20			
	Theoretical load (Pdesignh) @ -10°C		kW	5/5	6/5	7/7			
Seasonal heating	Seasonal energy efficiency (ηs)	35/55	%	192/137	199/137	184/145			
data	Energy efficiency class	ردارد	-	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++			
	Annual energy consumption		kWh/a	2306/2882	2386/2882	2979/3996			
		Heating			-25~35				
	Outdoor air temperature	Cooling	°C	-15	~48	10~48			
Operating range		DHW		-25~45					
	Delivery water temperature	Heating	°C		20~65				
	Cooling				5~25				
	Refrigerant1 type (GWP				R32 (675)				
	Quantity (tons CO2) kg (t)			0.95 (		1.23 (0.830)			
data	Control system				Electronic expansion valve				
	Compressor type				Rotary - DC Inverter				
	Heat exchanger	Туре		With brazed stainless steel plates					
	Treat extendinger	Flow rate	m³/h	0.7	1.1	1.4			
	Circulation pump	Brand			Shinhoo				
		Static pressure <sup>2</sup>	kPa	84	76	60			
Hydraulic data	Water connections	Туре			Threaded				
	Mr. Ad.	Dimension	Inches		1"F BSP				
	Min/Max operating pressure	W.I	bar	0.5/2.5					
	Expansion vessel	Volume	L		2				
		Pre-load	bar						
	Power supply	Heating	Ph/V/Hz	11.00	1ph-230V-50Hz 11.00	17.00			
Electrical data	Maximum current	Heating Cooling	Α	8.00	8.00	17.00			
	Power cable (recommended)	Cooling	type		5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3x4 mm <sup>2</sup>			
		Туре	q.ty	JAZ.J	DC Inverter x 1	IIIIII TAC			
	Fan	Air flow	m³/h		3200				
	Sound power level	, iii 11017	dB(A)		64				
Product	·	Heating	, ,		53	56			
specifications	Sound pressure level	Cooling	dB(A)	51	52	55			
	Dimensions	LxDxH	mm	31	1150x365x735				
	Weight	Net	kg	Ç	90	95			
	Control (included)	1	9		, ,,,				

1. Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. When released into the atmosphere, refrigerants with a lower global warming potential (GWP) contribute less to global warming than those with a higher GWP. This appliance contains a refrigerant with a GPW of 675. If 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid were released into the atmosphere, therefore, the impact on global warming would be 675 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Under no circumstances should the user try to intervene on the refrigerant circuit or disassemble the product. Always contact qualified personnel if necessary. 2. Values net of exchanger pressure drops.

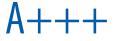
#### GENERAL NOTE

The data contained above refer to the following standards: EN 14511:2018; EN 14825:2019; EN50564:2011; EN12102-1:2018; EN12102-2:2019; (EU)No:811:2013; (EU)No:813:2013; OJ 2014/C 207/02:2014.









In heating mode with **35° C** delivery water temperature.



In heating mode with **55° C** delivery water temperature.



MCWSGS 1002 - 1202 - 1402 - 1602 Z

3-Phase

Model				MCWSGS 1002 Z	MCWSGS 1202 Z	MCWSGS 1402 Z	MCWSGS 1602 Z			
	Rated power		kW -	10.20	12.00	14.20	15.70			
Heating	Electrical absorption	A7//W35	KVV	2.06	2.49	3.09	3.57			
	Performance coefficient		COP	4.95	4.82	4.60	4.40			
Heating	Rated power		kW -	10.20	13.00	14.20	16.20			
	Electrical absorption	A7/W45	KVV	2.60	3.45	3.84	4.49			
	Performance coefficient		COP	3.92	3.77	3.70	3.61			
	Rated power		kW	10.20	12.00	13.90	15.40			
	Electrical absorption	A35//W18		2.13	2.61	3.32	4.05			
Carlina	Energy efficiency		EER	4.79	4.60	4.19	3.80			
Cooling	Rated power		LAM	9.10	11.10	13.30	13.80			
	Electrical absorption	A35//W7	kW –	2.80	3.58	4.75	5.09			
	Energy efficiency		EER	3.25	3.10	2.80	2.71			
	Theoretical load (Pdesignh) @ -10°C		kW	9/10	12/12	13/13	13/14			
Seasonal heating	Seasonal energy efficiency (ns)	35/55	%	189/140	180/150	179/150	179/150			
data	Energy efficiency class	30/00	-	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++			
	Annual energy consumption		kWh/a	4069/5907	5517/6391	5927/7176	5927/7404			
	,	Heating			-25	~35				
	Outdoor air temperature	Cooling	°€	-15~48						
Operating range	'	DHW			-25~45					
' ' '	D.1:	Heating	%		20~65					
	Delivery water temperature	Cooling			5-	~25				
	Refrigerant <sup>1</sup> type (GWP)		type (GWP)		R32	(675)				
Refrigerant circuit	Quantity (tons CO2) kg (t)			1.6 (1.080)		2.2 (1.485)				
	Control system				Electronic ex	pansion valve				
	Compressor		type		Rotary -	OC Inverter				
	Hart with a second	Type		With brazed stainless steel plates						
	Heat exchanger	Flow rate	m³/h	1.7	2.1	2.4	2.8			
	Circulation numan	Brand			Shi	nhoo				
	Circulation pump	Static pressure	kPa	57 50 36 20						
Hydraulic data	Weter	Type			Threaded					
<i>'</i>	Water connections	Dimension	Inches	1"F BSP						
	Min/Max operating pressure		bar	0.5/2.5						
		Volume	L	3						
	Expansion vessel	Pre-load	bar		1					
	Power supply		Ph/V/Hz		3ph-40	OV-50Hz				
Electrical data	Marrian	Heating	Α	9.00	11.50	12.00	12.50			
Electrical data	Maximum current	Cooling	A	6.00	5.00	8.00	8.50			
	Power cable (recommended)		type		5x2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>					
	F	Type	q.ty		DC Inv	erter x 1				
	Fan	Air flow	m³/h	5800		5015				
1	Sound power level		dB(A)			58				
Product		Heating	dB(A)	5	i6	58	59			
	Soling pressire level		¬ (IR(A)	Г	A	55	56			
specifications	Sound pressure level	Cooling	(-,	54 1206yz						
specifications	Dimensions	Cooling LxDxH	mm	)		145x878	50			
specifications	'			124			30			

1. Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. When released into the atmosphere, refrigerants with a lower global warming potential (GWP) contribute less to global warming than those with a higher GWP. This appliance contains a refrigerant with a GPW of 675. If 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid were released into the atmosphere, therefore, the impact on global warming would be 675 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Under no circumstances should the user try to intervene on the refrigerant circuit or disassemble the product. Always contact qualified personnel if necessary. 2. Values net of exchanger pressure drops.

#### GENERAL NOTE:

The data contained above refer to the following standards: EN 14511:2018; EN 14825:2019; EN50564:2011; EN12102-1:2018; EN12102-2:2019; (EU)No:811:2013; (EU)No:813:2013; OJ 2014/C 207/02:2014.









In heating mode with 35° C delivery water temperature.



In heating mode with 55° C di delivery water temperature.



MCWSGS 1002 - 1202 - 1402 - 1602 Z

3-Phase

Model				MCWSGS 1002 Z	MCWSGS 1202 Z	MCWSGS 1402 Z	MCWSGS 1602 Z			
	Rated power		kW	10.20	12.00	14.20	15.70			
	Electrical absorption	A7//W35	KVV	2.06	2.49	3.09	3.57			
	Performance coefficient		COP	4.95	4.82	4.60	4.40			
Heating	Rated power		LAM	10.20	13.00	14.20	16.20			
	Electrical absorption	A7/W45	kW –	2.60	3.45	3.84	4.49			
	Performance coefficient		COP	3.92	3.77	3.70	3.61			
	Rated power		1144	10.20	12.00	13.90	15.40			
	Electrical absorption	A35//W18	kW –	2.13	2.61	3.32	4.05			
c 1:	Energy efficiency		EER	4.79	4.60	4.19	3.80			
Cooling	Rated power		1144	9.10	11.10	13.30	13.80			
	Electrical absorption	A35//W7	kW –	2.80	3.58	4.75	5.09			
	Energy efficiency		EER	3.25	3.10	2.80	2.71			
	Theoretical load (Pdesignh) @ -10°C		kW	9/10	12/12	13/13	13/14			
Seasonal heating	Seasonal energy efficiency (ŋs)	25/55	%	189/140	180/150	179/150	179/150			
data	Energy efficiency class	35/55	-	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++			
	Annual energy consumption		kWh/a	4069/5907	5517/6391	5927/7176	5927/7404			
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Heating	, -			~35				
	Outdoor air temperature Cooling		°C			~48				
Operating range	outdoor all temperature	DHW				~45				
operating range		Heating		20~65						
	Delivery water temperature	Cooling	°C  -		-25					
	Refrigerant1		type (GWP)		R32 (675)					
	Quantity (tons CO2)		kg (t)	1.6 (1.080) 2.2 (1.485)						
data	Control system	1.9 (1)	(1.000)	Flectronic ex	pansion valve					
aata	Compressor type					OC Inverter				
	·	Туре	Оре	With brazed stainless steel plates						
	Heat exchanger	Flow rate	m³/h	1.7	2.1	2.4	2.8			
		Brand	,	1.7		100	2.0			
	Circulation pump	Static pressure <sup>2</sup>	kPa	57	50	36	20			
Hydraulic data		Type	Ni u	3,	57   50   30   20   Threaded					
riyaraane aata	Water connections	Dimension	Inches			BSP				
	Min/Max operating pressure	Difficilision	bar		0.5/2.5					
		Volume	I			3				
	Expansion vessel	Pre-load	bar			1				
	Power supply	TTC TOUG	Ph/V/Hz		3nh-40	OV-50Hz				
		Heating		9.00	11.50	12.00	12.50			
Electrical data	Maximum current	Cooling	A	6.00	5.00	8.00	8.50			
	Power cable (recommended)	Cooling	type	0.00		5 mm <sup>2</sup>	0.50			
	,	Type	q.ty			erter x 1				
	Fan	Air flow	m³/h	5800	DCIIIV	5015				
	Sound power level	/ All HOW	dB(A)	2000	1	58				
Product		Heating			6	58	59			
specifications	Sound pressure level	Cooling	dB(A)		4	55	56			
specifications	Dimensions	LxDxH	mm			145x878	)U			
	Weight	Net	mm	17/	120004					
		INGL	kg	124 138						
	Control (included)			Wired remote control						

<sup>1.</sup> Refrigerant leakage contributes to climate change. When released into the atmosphere, refrigerants with a lower global warming potential (GWP) contribute less to global warming than those with a higher GWP. This appliance contains a refrigerant with a GPW of 675. If 1 kg of this refrigerant fluid were released into the atmosphere, therefore, the impact on global warming would be 675 times higher than 1 kg of CO2, over a period of 100 years. Under no circumstances should the user try to intervene on the refrigerant circuit or disassemble the product. Always contact qualified personnel if necessary. 2. Values net of exchanger pressure drops.

#### GENERAL NOTE:

The data contained above refer to the following standards: EN 14511:2018; EN 14825:2019; EN50564:2011; EN12102-1:2018; EN12102-2:2019; (EU)No:811:2013; (EU)No:813:2013; OJ 2014/C 207/02:2014.





# MW MODULAR MONIBLOC R32

Air-to-water heat pump

#### **OUTDOOR UNITS**





36.02 kW	62.60 kW
3-Phase	3-Phase
MCWSGS 3501 Z	MCWSGS 6001 Z

# AIR-TO-WATER HEAT PUMP MW MODULAR MONOBLOC R32

The new range of full DC Inverter modular heat pumps is ideal for cooling and heating residential and commercial buildings.

Modularity is one of its most important pluses, as it is available in two sizes, 35 and 60 kW cooling capacity. It is possible to combine the two models up to 16 units for a maximum capacity of 960 kW.

#### Combined high power

### 35 and 60 kW 960 kW

Outdoor units' capacities

Maximum capacity combining 16 units of 60 kW



#### Energy efficiency

In heating mode with 35° C delivery water temperature.

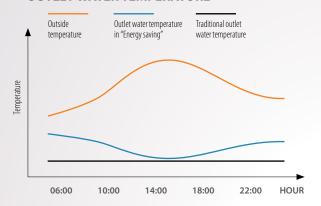
30% less charge than R410A gas.

The system is equipped with Modbus protocol as standard.

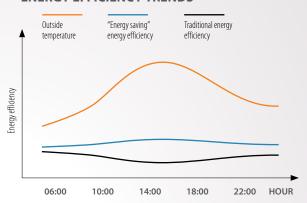
#### Controlling consumption with the (Energy saving) mode

The unit is able to estimate the heat load of the building based on the outside air temperature, changing the delivery water temperature set accordingly in order to reduce energy consumption.

#### **OUTLET WATER TEMPERATURE**



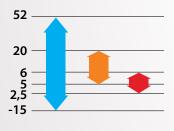
#### **ENERGY EFFICIENCY TRENDS**



#### Broad operating range

#### **COOLING MODE**

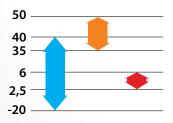
- from -15° C to 52° C
- from 5° C to 20° C (delivery temp.)
- In from 2.5° C to 6° C



- Outdoor air temperature
- Delivery water temperature

#### **HEATING MODE**

- from -20° C to 40° C
- from 35° C to 50° C (delivery temp.)
- △ from 2.5° C to 6° C



Delivery water temperature difference

# -15°C Minimum outside temperature in

Minimum outside temperature in cooling mode

-20°C

Minimum outside temperature in heating mode

Maximum outside temperature in

cooling mode

Maximum outside temperature in heating mode



#### Very quiet operation:

- > Large plastic fan blades
- "Quiet mode" function
- Compressor sound insulation
- > Special fan zone design

52dB(A)

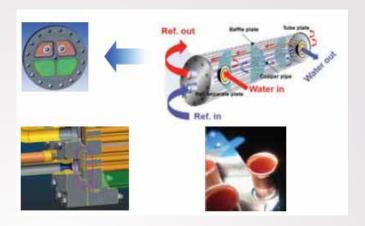
sound level at partial loads

### High efficiency with shell and tube heat exchanger

Heat exchanger with (dual flow) design to increase unit efficiency and capacity.

The special design of the plate and throttling devices at the heat exchanger inlet keep the refrigerant flow smooth and uniform to improve exchange efficiency.

The U-shaped threading inside the copper piping improves laminar flow of the fluid and facilitates heat exchange.



### Longer service life with the balanced work function

Thanks to smart control, it is possible to balance the working time of the compressors to avoid overworking only some, which improves system reliability and service life.

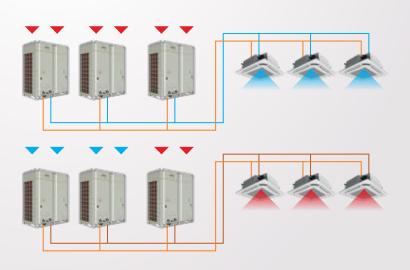


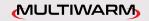
# Increased reliability with the hydronic pump rotation function

The units do not have hydronic pumps, which must therefore be provided externally, even in pairs. The rotation function of the pumps can be activated automatically to increase their service life.

### Comfort in winter with selective machine defrosting

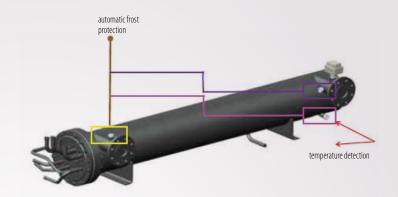
Only one third of the outdoor units are allowed to defrost at the same time, thus reducing fluctuations in outlet water temperature and, as a result, improving room comfort.





## Frost protection for temperatures below 5° C

Frost protection is automatically activated in both cooling and heating mode by the unit when the outside temperature falls below 5° C.



### Operational continuity with the master unit free

Each unit can be master. If a master unit malfunctions, communication between units in the same system is timely. A problem on one unit therefore does not affect the normal operation of the others, ensuring operational continuity.



### Centralised control of up to 16 units

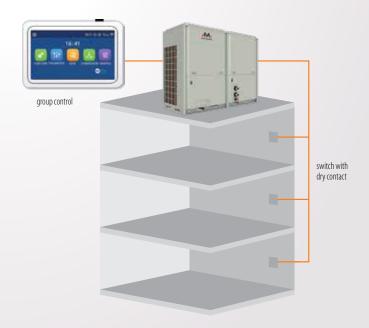
Wired control allows control of up to 16 units.

- > Features a 4.3-inch liquid crystal backlit touch screen display.
- Allows real time display of parameters and operating status.
- > Characterised by anti-corrosion treatment.
- Touch screen enables quick and easy operation.
- Can show up to 10 error codes on the same page.



### Remote On/off via dry contact

The unit (or group of units) can be set to standby/ON via an external dry contact.









MCWSGS 3501 Z



MCWSGS 6001 Z

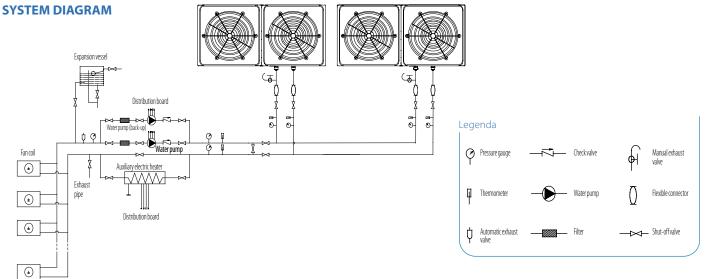
#### **ENERGY CLASS**

A++
In heating mode with 3

In heating mode with 35° (
delivery water temperature

Model				MCWSGS 3501 Z	MCWSGS 6001 Z				
Heating	Rated power		kW	36.02	62.60				
	Electrical absorption	A7//W35	KVV	8.81	15.08				
	Performance coefficient	1	COP	4.09	4.15				
	Rated power		kW	35.00	65.00				
	Electrical absorption	A7/W45		10.60	19.90				
	Performance coefficient	1	COP	3.30	3.27				
	Rated power		kW	32.00	60.00				
	Electrical absorption	A35//W7	KVV	11.70	20.80				
Cooling	Energy efficiency		EER	2.74	2.88				
Cooling	Maximum power		kW	41.38	72.18				
	Electrical absorption	A35//W18		11.18	18.60				
	Energy efficiency		EER	3.70	3.88				
	Theoretical load (Pdesignh) @ -10°C		kW	24.00	51.00				
Seasonal heating	Seasonal energy efficiency (ηs)	War	%	153.0	153.0				
data	Energy efficiency class	W35	-	A++	A++				
	Annual energy consumption		kWh/y	12504	25964				
	Outdoor air temperature	Heating	- %	-20	~40				
0		Cooling	1 -(	-15	-15~52				
Operating range	Dalimanumatar taman aratura	Heating	°C		~50				
	Delivery water temperature	Cooling	] ℃ [		5~20				
	Refrigerant type (GWP)			R32	R32 (675)				
Refrigerant circuit	Quantity (tons CO2) kg (t		kg (t)	5.5 (3.713) 5.5 x 2 (7.425)					
data	Control system		Ţ	Electronic ex	pansion valve				
	Compressor type		type	Twin Rotary DC Inverter x 1	Twin Rotary DC Inverter x 2				
		Туре			nd tube				
	Heat exchanger	Flow rate	m³/h	5.5	10.3				
		Load loss	kPa	80	55				
Hydraulic data	Circulation pump			Not included					
riyuraunc uata	Water connections	Туре		Threaded	Threaded				
		Dimension Inches		G1" 1/4 M (DN32)	G2" M (DN50)				
	Min/Max operating pressure bar				0.6/16				
	Expansion vessel				Not included				
	Power supply Ph-V-Hz				3-380~4 <u>1</u> 5V-50Hz				
Electrical data	Maximum current		A	22.00	52.00				
	Power cable (recommended)	,	type	5x6 mm²	5x16 mm <sup>2</sup>				
Product specifications	Fan	Туре	q.ty	DC Inverter x 2	DC Inverter x 2				
		Air flow	m³/h	12600	24000				
	Sound pressure level		dB(A)	62	68				
	Sound power level		dB(A)	78	86				
	Dimensions	LxDxH	mm	1340x845x1605	2200x965x1675				
specifications	Weight	Net	kg	405	686				
		Wired remote control (NOT included) Climatic curve		DMWZ-CWG-BIG					
	Controls			NOT available					
		Modbus		Buil	t-in				

GENERAL NOTE: The data contained above refer to the following standards: EN 1451:2018; EN 14825:2019; EN50564:2011; EN12102-1:2018; EN12102-2:2019; (EU)No:811:2013; (EU)No:813:2013; 0J 2014/C 207/02:2014





# MW R32 SPLIT WITH HYDROMODULE AND WITH BUILT-IN TANK

Air-to-water heat pump

#### **OUTDOOR UNITS**



MCENGS 600 Z



MCENGS 800~1200 Z MCESGS 1400~1600 Z

### HYDROMODULE TYPE INDOOR UNIT

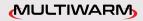


MHNGS 400~1600 Z MHSGS 1200~1600 Z

### INDOOR UNIT WITH BUILT-IN TANK



MHANGS 401~1601 Z MHASGS 1201~1601 Z



# MW R32 SPLIT R32 AIR-TO-WATER HEAT PUMP WITH HYDROMODULE AND WITH BUILT-IN TANK

The new MW R32 Split air-to-water heat pump range with hydromodule and built-in tank with the latest DC Inverter technology is ideal for cooling, heating and DHW production. It is available in a single-phase version from 6to 12 kW and in a three-phase version from 14 to 15.5 kW heat output. It achieves very high efficiency levels in heating, up to 5 COP.

#### Energy efficiency

A+++

In heating mode with **35° C** delivery water temperature.

A++

In heating mode with **55° C** delivery water temperature.

R32

30% less charge than R410A gas.

#### Design flexibility

6~15.5 kW

Capacities

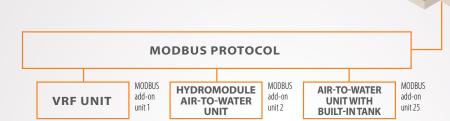
# Features of the MW R32 Split R32 to-water heat pump with hydromodule and with built-in tank

- The axial DC Brushless fans are designed for aerodynamic optimisation, guaranteeing low noise level, but high efficiency and large air flow
- Equipped with an electrical heating element on the base to prevent the formation of ice during winter operation
- > The outdoor unit is equipped with an electronic expansion valve
- The system is equipped with Modbus protocol as standard: control via WiFi is possible

#### Connectivity and remote control

The unit allows connection with a BMS supervision system using the standard Modbus protocol.

You can remotely control the most significant heat pump parameters via integrated WiFi by installing MULTIWARM's Ewpe Smart APP on your smartphone.





#### Dual stage compressor with steam injection

Under low outside temperature conditions, the dual stage compressor with steam injection reduces heat capacity losses and is more energy efficient than the conventional compressor.

Under the same conditions, high compressor discharge temperatures and other problems can be completely avoided and compressor reliability is significantly higher.

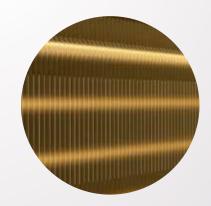
Dual stage compression, dual stage lamination and steam injection increase the outlet water temperature and improve control accuracy.

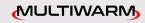
### Golden fin corrosion protection treatment

The heat exchanger coils undergo a special (Golden Fin) anti-corrosion protection treatment.

The louvers of the coils, made of aluminium-manganese, are coated with a special layer of epoxy resin, which gives them their typical golden colour and an additional hydrophilic layer.

This special treatment is able to protect the exchanger from rust and corrosion in areas with high salt concentration air, typical of marine areas.



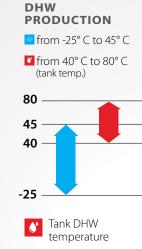


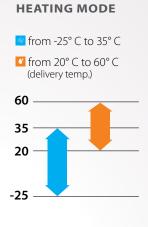
#### Broad operating range

The outlet water temperature range is from 20°C to 60°C: this allows use with radiant floors, hydronic terminals and medium-temperature radiators.

# from 10° C to 48° C from 7° C to 25° C (delivery temp.) 48 25 10 7 Outdoor air temperature

Delivery water temperature





48°C

Maximum outside temperature in cooling mode





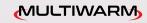
#### Touch screen control panel

The supplied control panel is built into the indoor unit and allows users to:

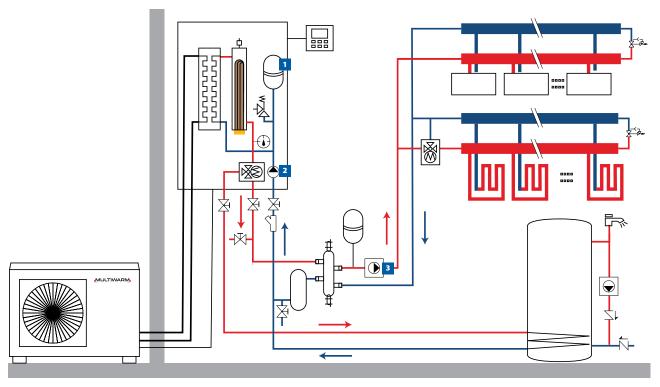
- > Define the heat pump operating mode and its priorities (heating, cooling, domestic hot water production).
- > Set all the main operating parameters (set point, hysteresis, etc.).
- Activate external or internal integration or replacement systems to the unit for heating and domestic hot water production.
- Manage the commissioning activity of the unit.
- > View the status of the operating parameters of the main heat pump components.
- Manage the unit remotely by connecting to a Modbus network or via the Wi-Fi built into the control panel.

Specific auxiliary functions are also available in the control panel, including:

- Automatic management of the fluid flow temperature according to the outside temperature (climate curve).
- > Programming of weekly and time band operation.
- Activation of silent operation.
- > Emergency management in the event of unit malfunction.
- Programmable activation of the anti-legionella cycle.
- > Automatic activation of frost protection.



#### SPLIT MODEL WITH HYDROMODULE - SYSTEM DIAGRAM



NOTES: 1. Expansion vessel referred to the system circuit. Check that what is included in the unit is sufficient for the purpose. 2. Primary circulator on the plant side. 3. Secondary circulator on the plant side.



#### DMC-HP-Z control

Group control, connects up to four Monobloc R32 or Split Series units, even combined with each other. Main functions:

- > Silent mode;
- quick hot water;
- > Holiday mode;
- > climate;
- > child lock;
- anti-legionella programming via electrical resistance in the tank;
- error reset;
- > weekly timer.

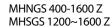




#### 

#### SPLIT MODULE WITH HYDROMODULE





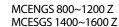




In heating mode with **35° C** delivery water temperature.



In heating mode with **55°C** delivery water temperature.







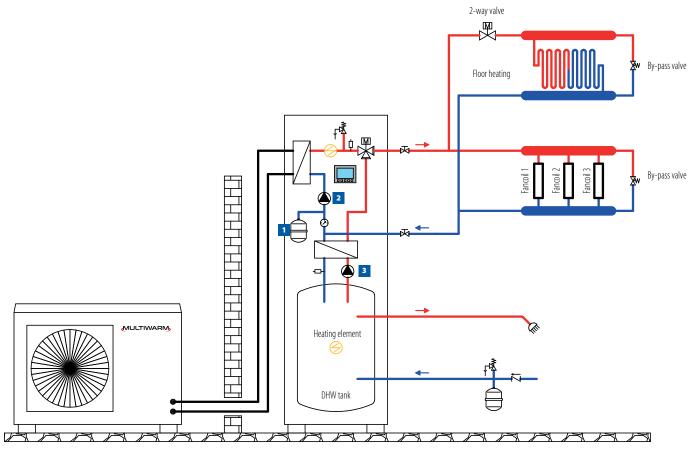


Outdoor unit m	nodel			MCENGS 600 Z	MCENGS 800 Z	MCENGS 1000 Z	MCENGS 1200 Z	MCESGS 1400 Z	MCESGS 1600 Z		
	Rated power		1144	6.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	14.00	15.50		
	Electrical absorption	A7//W35	kW	1.20	1.61	2.10	2.40	2.98	3.44		
	Performance coefficient	,	COP	5.00	4.97	4.76	5.00	4.70	4.51		
Heating	Rated power			5.80	8.00	9.85	12.40	14.44	16.13		
	Electrical absorption	A7/W45	kW	1.52	2.07	2.69	3.29	3.63	4.16		
	Performance coefficient	7077113	COP	3.82	3.86	3.66	3.77	3.98	3.88		
	Rated power			5.80	7.70	9.35	11.00	12.60	13.00		
	Electrical absorption	A35//W18	kW	1.13	1.72	2.36	2.50	3.41	3.6		
	Energy efficiency	/\JJ//\W\10	EER	5.15	4.48	3.96	4.40	3.70	3.61		
Cooling	Rated power		LLN	4.00	7.15	7.60	10.59	11.24	11.52		
	Electrical absorption	A 3 F / / / / / 7	kW								
		A35//W7	FFD	1.16	2.49	2.77	3.79	4.13	4.38		
	Energy efficiency		EER	3.45	2.87	2.74	2.79	2.72	2.63		
	Theoretical load (Pdesignh) @ -10°C	-	kW	6/5	7/7	9/8	11/11	12/13	13/13		
Seasonal heating	Seasonal energy efficiency (ηs)	35/55	%	178.7/127.4	181/129	181/127	182/126	175/131	175/131		
data	Energy efficiency class		-	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++		
	Annual energy consumption		kWh/y	2729/3169	3149/4371	4038/5091	4967/6985	5552/7958	6027/7958		
	Heating			-25~35							
Operating range	Outdoor air temperature	Cooling	°C	10~48							
	·	DHW		-25~45							
	Refrigerant type (GWP)			R32 (675)							
			kg (t)	1.1 (0.743) 1.84 (1.242) 1.84 (1.242) 1.84 (1.242)					1.242)		
	Piping diameter liquid/gas		mm (inch)	6.35(1/4") /		6.35(1/4") / 12.74(1/2")		6.35(1/4") /			
	Max splitting length		m	20	15	15	15	15	15		
Refrigerant circuit	Max height difference O.UI.U. / I.U	) II	m	15	15	15	15	15	15		
data	Splitting length without additional cha	U.UI.U. / I.UU.U.		10	15	15	15	15	15		
	Additional charge	ilye	m a/m	16	0	0	0	0	0		
	Refrigerant control system		g/m	10	U			U	U		
			1 4	Electronic expansion valve							
	Compressor		type	Rotary - DC Inverter							
	Power supply		Ph-V-Hz	40.00		0V-50Hz	47.00		OV-50Hz		
Electrical data	Maximum current	Heating	A	10.00	13.50	15.00	17.80	8.00	8.50		
Erectrical data	Cooling			11.00	20.00	22.00	25.60	11.50	11.50		
	Power cable (recommended)		type	3x2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> 3x4 mm <sup>2</sup>				mm <sup>2</sup>			
	Fan	Type	q.ty		verter		verter		verter		
		Air flow	m <sup>3</sup> /h	3200	3300	3300	5015	5015	5015		
Product	Sound power level		dB(A)	62	67	68	68	68	68		
specifications	Sound pressure level		dB(A)	52	55	55	57	58	58		
	Dimensions	LxDxH	mm	975x396x702	982x427x787	982x427x787	940x460x820	940x460x820	940x460x820		
	Weight	Net	kg	55	82	82	104	110	110		
Indoor unit mo	del			MHNGS 400-600 Z	MHNGS 8	300-1000 Z	MHNGS 1200-1600 Z	MHSGS 12	00-1600 Z		
		Heating		20~60		~60	20~60		~60		
Operating range	Delivery water temperature	Cooling	- ℃	7~25		~25	7~25		-25		
operating range	DHW temperature (tank)	Cooming	- ℃	40~80		~80	40~80		~80		
	Water/freon heat exchanger	Туре		Braze-welded plates							
	Circulation pump	Brand		Shinhoo							
	Circulation pump	Type		Shiningo Threaded							
Healman Bardaga	Water connections		Inahaa	1"M BSP	1//4	M BSP	1"M BSP	1"M DCD			
Hydraulic data	0	Dimension	Inches					1"M BSP			
	Operating pressure	Min/Max	bar	0.5/2.5		5/2.5	0.5/2.5		0.5/2.5		
	Expansion vessel Volume		L	10	10		10	10			
	'	Pre-load	bar	1	1 1		1	1			
Electrical data	Power supply		Ph-V-Hz		1ph-230V-50Hz		1	3ph-400V-50Hz			
	Electric integration		kW	3.00	6.00		6.00 6.10	6.00			
	Electrical absorption	Max	kW	3.10	6	6.10		6.1			
	Power cable (recommended)		type	3x2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	3x6 mm2		3x6 mm2	5x4 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	Sound power level		dB(A)	42	42		42	42			
	Sound pressure level		dB(A)	29		29	29	29			
Product	Dimensions	LxDxH	mm	460x318x860		118x860	460x318x860	460x318x860			
specifications	Weight	Net	kg	58			58				
specifications	Control (included)	nct	ı Ny								
				On-board machine control							
	Built-in remote control			Wifi, Modbus							

GENERAL NOTE: The data contained above refer to the following standards: EN 1451:2018; EN 14825:2019; EN50564:2011; EN12102-1:2018; EN12102-2:2019; (EU)No.811:2013; (EU)No.8112



#### SPLIT MODEL WITH HYDROMODULE - SYSTEM DIAGRAM



NOTES: 1. Expansion vessel referred to the system circuit. Check that what is included in the unit is sufficient for the purpose. 2. Plant side circulator. 3. Circulator on the domestic water side.



#### DMC-HP-Z control

Group control, connects up to four Monobloc R32 or Split Series units, even combined with each other. Main functions:

- > Silent mode;
- quick hot water;
- > Holiday mode;
- > climate;
- > child lock;
- anti-legionella programming via electrical resistance in the tank;
- error reset;
- > weekly timer.





#### 

#### SPLIT MODEL WITH BUILT-IN TANK





#### MCENGS 800~1200 Z MCESGS 1400~1600 Z









MHANGS 401-1601 Z MHASGS

#### **ENERGY CLASS**

In heating mode with  $\bf 35^{\circ}\, C$ delivery water temperature.



In heating mode with **55° C** delivery water temperature.

Outdoor unit m	odel			MCENGS 600 Z	MCENGS 800 Z	MCENGS 1000 Z	MCENGS 1200 Z	MCESGS 1400 Z	MCESGS 1600 Z		
	Rated power			6.00	8.00	10.00	12.00	14.00	15.50		
	Electrical absorption	A7//W35	kW	1.20	1.61	2.10	2.40	2.98	3.44		
Heating	Performance coefficient	7.077.1133	COP	5.00	4.97	4.76	5.00	4.70	4.51		
	Rated power			5.80	8.00	9.85	12.40	14.44	16.13		
	Electrical absorption	A7/W45	kW	1.52	2.07	2.69	3.29	3.63	4.16		
	Performance coefficient	7.07.0.3	COP	3.82	3.86	3.66	3.77	3.98	3.88		
	Rated power			5.80	7.70	9.35	11.00	12.60	13.00		
	Electrical absorption	A35//W18	kW	1.13	1.72	2.36	2.50	3.41	3.60		
	Energy efficiency	777/110	EER	5.13	4.48	3.96	4.40	3.70	3.61		
Cooling	Rated power			4.00	7.15	7.60	10.59	11.24	11.52		
	Electrical absorption	A35//W7	kW	1.16	2.49	2.77	3.79	4.13	4.38		
	Energy efficiency	ווווווככח	EER	3.45	2.87	2.74	2.79	2.72	2.63		
	Theoretical load (Pdesignh) @ -10°C		kW	6/5	7/7	9/8	11/11	12/13	13/13		
Seasonal heating	Seasonal energy efficiency (ns)	-	%	182/128	181/129	181/127	182/126	175/132	175/132		
data	Energy efficiency class	35/55	70	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++	A+++/A++		
udid	Annual energy consumption	-	kWh/y	2685/3152	3149/4371	4038/5091	4967/6985	5552/7958	6027/7958		
	Annual energy consumption	Heating	KVVII/y	2003/3132	3 149/43/1			3332//930	002///936		
0	Outdoor sinternature	-\ °C	-25~35 10~48								
Operating range	Outdoor air temperature	Cooling	- (								
	D. f.:	DHW		-25~45 022 (675)							
	Refrigerant type (GWP)			R32 (675)				104/	1 2 4 2 \		
	Pre-charge quantity (tons CO2)		kg (t)	1.1 (0.743)	1.84 (1.242) 1.84 (1.242)			1.84 (1.242) ') 6.35(1/4") / 15.88(5/8")			
	Piping diameter liquid/gas		mm (inch)	6.35(1/4") /		6.35(1/4") / 12.74(1/2")					
Refrigerant circuit	Max splitting length	211	m	20	25	25	15	15	15		
data	Max height difference O.UI.U. / I.UC	J.U.	m	15	15	15	15	15	15		
	Splitting length without additional cha	arge	m	10	25	25	15	15	15		
	Additional charge		g/m	16	0	0	0	0	0		
	Refrigerant control system		1	Electronic expansion valve							
	Compressor type						ry - DC Inverter				
	Power supply	L	Ph-V-Hz			OV-50Hz			OV-50Hz		
Electrical data	Maximum current	Heating	A	10.00	13.50	15.00	17.80	8.00	8.50		
Erectificat data		Cooling		11.00	20.00	22.00	25.60	11.50	11.50		
	Power cable (recommended)	_	type		mm2		mm <sup>2</sup>	5x2.5			
	Fan	Туре	q.ty		verter		verter		verter		
		Air flow	m3/h	3200	3300	3300	5015	5015	5015		
Product	Sound power level		dB(A)	62	67	68	68	68	68		
specifications	Sound pressure level		dB(A)	52	55	55	57	58	58		
	Dimensions	LxDxH	mm	975x396x702	982x427x787	982x427x787	940x460x820	940x460x820	940x460x820		
	Weight	Net	kg	55	82	82	104	110	110		
Indoor unit mo	del			MHANGS 401-601 Z MHANGS 801-1001 Z		MHANGS 1201-1601 Z					
	Delivery water temperature	Heating	- ℃	20~60		~60	20~60		~60		
Operating range	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Cooling	_  ે	7~25	7-	-25	7~25	7~	-25		
	DHW temperature (tank)			40~80	40~80		40~80	40~80			
	DHW tank capacity		L	190	1	90	190	1	90		
	Water/freon heat exchanger	Туре		Braze-welded plates							
	Circulation pump	Brand		Shinhoo							
Hydraulic data	Water connections	Type			Thre		aded				
riyuraulic uata	water connections	Dimension	Inches	1"M BSP	1″N	1 BSP	1"M BSP	1"M BSP			
	Operating pressure	Min/Max	bar	0.5/2.5	0.5	/2.5	0.5/2.5	0.5	/2.5		
	Expansion vessel	Volume	L	10	,	10	10	1	0		
	'	nsion vessel Pre-load I		1	1		1				
Electrical data	Power supply		Ph-V-Hz		1ph-230V-50Hz		3ph-400V-50H		OV-50Hz		
		Heating		3.00		.00	6.00		00		
	Electric integration	DHW tank	kW	3.00		.00	3.00		00		
	Electrical absorption	Max kW		3.175	6.10		6.10	6.1			
	Power cable (recommended)		type	3x4 mm <sup>2</sup>	3x6 mm <sup>2</sup>		3x6 mm <sup>2</sup>	5x4 mm <sup>2</sup>			
	Sound power level		dB(A)	47	47		47	47			
	Sound pressure level		dB(A)	29		29	29	29			
Product	Dimensions	LxDxH	mm	600x650x1800		600x650x1800		600x650x1800			
specifications	Weight	Net	kg	195		95	600x650x1800 195				
,	Control (included)		, ny	On-board machine control							
	Built-in remote control			Wifi, Modbus							
	Dane III Terriote collubi		wiii, modbus								

GENERAL NOTE: The data contained above refer to the following standards: EN 14511:2018; EN 14825:2019; EN50564:2011; EN12102-1:2018; EN12102-2:2019; (EU)No:811:2013; (EU)No:813:2013; (DJ 2014/C 207/02:2014.





### CONTROLS

# FOR RESIDENTIAL & LIGHT COMMERCIAL MW MONOSPLIT/ LIGHT COMMERCIAL/MULTISPLIT R32

136 ....... STANDARD INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS R32
138 ....... INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS R32
139 ...... OPTIONAL CONTROLS R32
140 ...... RESIDENTIAL WI-FI CONTROLS R32

#### FOR VRF SYSTEMS MW MINI - MW 2-PIPE - MW 3-PIPE

# STANDARD INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS R32

#### **INFRARED REMOTE CONTROL**



#### Action Remote control included

MONOSPLIT/MULTISPLIT R32

#### **FEATURES**

- > Temperature setting & display.
- > Clock.
- > 7 fan speed levels.
- > ON/OFF Timer.

- Air distribution with automatic vertical and/or horizontal flaps' swinging.
- Autorestart: restart after blackout with restoration of the previous state.

#### FUNCTIONS

- > I-Feel: optimal control of the room temperature based on the temperature detected by the sensor incorporated inside the remote control.
- > Sleep: automatic control of the room temperature at night (3 functions).
- > X-fan: allows the evaporator to dry, in order to avoid the formation of mold and bacteria (Airpro Plus).
- Turbo: rapid reaching of room temperature.
- ➤ Light: activation/deactivation of display brightness (Airpro Plus).
- Quiet: Silent mode.
- Energy saving (Airpro Plus).
- WiFi.
- Cold Plasma: ionizer.



Airpro Plus Remote control included

MONOSPLIT/MULTISPLIT

#### **MODES**

- Heating.Cooling.
- > Dehumidification.
- > Ventilation.
- Automatic.



#### Remote control included

MULTISPLIT **R32** 8-way compact cassette

LIGHT COMMERCIAL **R32** 8-way compact cassette 8-way big cassette floor/ceiling

#### **FEATURES**

- Clock.
- > Timer.
- → 4 fan speed levels + Turbo function.
- Air distribution with automatic vertical and/ or horizontal flaps' swinging.

Room temperature setting & display of indoor and outdoor temperature.

#### **FUNCTIONS**

- → I-Feel.
- > Sleep.
- > Energy saving (cooling).
- > Absence (heating).
- > Key lock.
- > X-fan.
- > Light.

- > Heating.
- Cooling.
- > Dehumidification.
- > Ventilation.
- Automatic.



# STANDARD INDIVIDUAL ONTROLS R32

#### **INFRARED REMOTE CONTROL**



Remote control included

MULTISPLIT R32 1-way cassette ceiling



Remote control MONOSPLIT/MULTISPLIT

**R32** console

#### **FEATURES**

- > Temperature setting & display.
- > Clock.
- ON/OFF Timer.
- > 4 fan speeds: auto, low, medium
- for console: auto, low, medium-low, medium, medium-high or high.

> 6 fan speed levels with remote control

- > Air distribution with automatic vertical flaps' swinging.
- ➤ Autorestart: restart after blackout with restoration of the previous state.

#### **FUNCTIONS**

- > I-Feel: optimal control of the room temperature based on the temperature detected by the sensor incorporated inside the remote control.
- > Sleep: automatic control of the room temperature at night.
- > X-fan: allows the evaporator to dry, in order to avoid the formation of mold and bacteria.
- > Turbo: the unit operates at very high speed to quickly reach the temperature in cooling or heating.
- > Light: activation/deactivation of display brightness.
- > Quiet: Silent mode (only with remote control for console).
- > Energy saving (only with remote control for console).
- > Key lock.

#### **MODES**

- > Heating.
- > Dehumidification.
- Automatic

- > Cooling.
- > Ventilation.

#### WIRED REMOTE CONTROL



Wired control

STANDARD (included) for the models LIGHT COMMERCIAL R32 ducted

#### **FEATURES**

- > Temperature setting & display.
- > ON/OFF Timer.
- > 6 fan speed levels.
- > Air distribution with automatic vertical and/or horizontal flaps' swinging.
- > Autorestart: restart after blackout with restoration of the previous state.

#### **FUNCTIONS**

- > Sleep: automatic control of the room temperature at night.
- Turbo: the unit operates at very high speed to quickly reach the temperature in cooling or heating.
- > Blow: after the unit's stop, allows the evaporator to dry, in order to avoid the formation of mold and bacteria.
- > Key lock.

- > Heating. ➤ Cooling.
- > Dehumidification. > Automatic.
- > Ventilation.



# STANDARD INDIVIDUAL CONTROLS R32

#### WIRED REMOTE CONTROL WITH BUILT-IN WI-FI MODULE



#### DMW-ZA1-WiFi

Wired remote control

#### Optional for the models

LIGHT COMMERCIAL **R32** 8-way compact cassette 8-way big cassette floor/ceiling ducted

#### **FEATURES**

- > Temperature setting & display.
- ON/OFF Timer.
- > 6 fan speed levels.
- ➤ Air distribution with automatic vertical and/ or horizontal flaps' swinging.
- Autorestart: restart after blackout with restoration of the previous state.

#### **FUNCTIONS**

- Sleep: automatic control of the room temperature at night.
- Turbo: the unit operates at very high speed to quickly reach the temperature in cooling or heating.
- Blow: after the unit's stop, allows the evaporator to dry, in order to avoid the formation of mold and bacteria.
- > Key lock.

#### **MODES**

> Heating.

> Raffrescamento.

- Dehumidification.
- Ventilation.
- > Automatic

#### WIRED REMOTE CONTROL WITH BUILT-IN WI-FI MODULE



#### DMW-ZAL-LCAC WiFi

Wired remote control

**STANDARD (included) for the models** MULTISPLIT **R32** ducted

Optional for the models
MULTISPLIT R32
8-way compact cassette
1-way cassette

ceiling

#### **FEATURES**

- > Built-in room temperature sensor.
- > 6 fan speed levels.
- Air distribution with automatic vertical flaps' swinging.
- > Error display.

- **>** Daily timer.
- Autorestart: restart after blackout with restoration of the previous state.

#### **FUNCTIONS**

- Sleep: automatic control of the room temperature at night.
- Turbo: the unit operates at very high speed to quickly reach the temperature in cooling or heating.
- Quiet: Silent mode.

- X-fan: allows the evaporator to dry, in order to avoid the formation of mold and bacteria.
- ➤ Absence (only heating): prevents the ambient temperature from falling below 8° C.
- > Key lock.

- > Heating.
- > Dehumidification.
- Raffrescamento. > Ventilation.
- > Automatic.



# OPTIONAL CONTROLS R32

#### WIRED REMOTE CONTROL



#### M-RF-CW2-L-G

Optional for the models
MULTISPLIT R32
wall (Airpro Plus)
console
1-way cassette
compact cassette
ceiling

#### **FEATURES**

- Management of up to 16 connected indoor units.
- > Built-in room temperature sensor.
- 4 fan speed levels: auto, low, medium or high.
- Air distribution with automatic vertical and/or horizontal flaps' swinging.
- > Error display.
- > Daily, weekly or bi-weekly timer
- Autorestart: restart after blackout with restoration of the previous state.

#### **FUNZIONI**

- > Sleep: automatic nigh-time room temperature control.
- > Turbo: the unit runs at very high speed to quickly reach the temperature in cooling or heating mode.
- Quiet: silent mode.
- X-Fan: after the unit is switched off, it allows the evaporator to be dried to prevent the formation of mould and bacteria.
- → Absence (in heating only): prevents the room temperature from falling below 8°C.
- > Key lock.

- Heating
- > Dehumidification
- Cooling
- > Ventilation
- Automatic

# RESIDENTIAL WI-FI CONTROLS R32

#### **WI-FI MODULE**





Available for Android and iOS smartphones and tablets

Some examples of screens from iOs devices

#### MKG-WiFi module for R32 console unit

Allows access to remote control of the air conditioner via an app that can be downloaded to a smartphone

Thanks to the MKG-WiFi app, it is possible to manage the main operating parameters from your home with a simple Wi-Fi home connection, or away from home, with a simple Internet connection. With MKG-WiFi by MULTIWARM it is possible to switch on, switch off, adjust the room temperature and the air flow of the air conditioner, the cooling or heating operation with a few (touches) on the mobile phone.





# VRF SYSTEMS WI-FI CONTROLS

#### **WI-FI MODULE**



#### M-V-WiFi-IDU



#### **EWPE SMART**



Available for Android and iOS smartphones and tablets

Some examples of screens from iOs devices

#### M-V-WiFi-IDU Module for VRF systems

All your main air conditioning settings right from your smartphone.

MULTIWARM presents the new M-V-WiFi-IDU module that allows access to remote control of the air conditioner via an app that can be downloaded to a smartphone.

#### The MULTIWARM Wi-Fi kit is capable of controlling up to 80 indoor units.

Thanks to the M-V-WiFi-IDU app, it is possible to manage the main operating parameters from your home with a simple Wi-Fi home connection, or away from home, with a simple Internet connection. With EWPE SMART by MULTIWARM it is possible to switch on, switch off, adjust the room temperature and the air flow of the air conditioner, the cooling or heating operation with a few (touches) of your mobile phone. An intelligent app that controls comfort and energy savings that benefits your energy bill.



#### **MAIN APP FUNCTIONS**

- Access security with account protected by credentials (UserID & PWD)
- > Individual control of single units
- On and off control
- Operating mode selection
- > Set temperature adjustment
- > Fan speed
- > Weekly timer
- > 8° C heating activation (function that prevents the room temperature from falling below 8° C)
- > Silent mode



# STANDARD INDIVIDUAL VRF CONTROLS

#### IR REMOTE CONTROL



#### M-V-CI-NB1-G

Standard for the following units:

wall, 8-way compact cassette, 8-way cassette, console, ceiling/floor

#### **FEATURES**

- > Clock.
- > Timer.
- → 4 fan speed levels + Turbo function.
- Air distribution with automatic vertical or horizontal flaps' swinging.
- Room temperature setting & display of indoor and outdoor temp.

#### **FUNZIONI**

- → I-Feel. → X-fan.
- > Sleep. > Light.
- > Energy saving (in cooling).
- > Absence (in heating).
- > Blocco pulsanti.

#### **MODES**

- > Heating.
- > Cooling.
- > Dehumdification.
- > Ventilation.
- Automatic.

#### WIRED REMOTE CONTROL



#### M-V-CW-SD1-G

Standard for the following units:

ducted: low/high static pressure, 100% outdoor air, enthalpy heat recovery, heat recovery with coil, recessed floor and EEV kit for AHU

Optional for the other units

Touch key panel. Monochrome LCD display with white backlight, soft touch buttons. Modern design, square lines. Intuitive remote control for the user and versatile thanks to the different functions.

#### **FEATURES**

- Clock.
- ➤ Timer 24 hours for start/stop.
- > 6 fan speed levels + Turbo function.
- Air distribution with automatic vertical or horizontal flaps' swinging.
- > Built-in room temperature sensor.
- Viewing and setting project parameters.
- > Remote control infrared signal reception.

#### **FUNCTIONS**

- > Sleep.
- Quiet.
- > Auto Quiet.
- > X-fan.
- **>** Light.
- Defrost.
- > Save.
- > Absence (in heating).
- > Key lock.
- Memory.
- > Filter cleaning reminder.

#### **MODES**

- > Heating.
- > Hydronic heating.
- 3D heating.
- > Room heating.
- Cooling.
- **>** Dehumidification.
- > Ventilation.
- > Automatic.

See details of the functions and application types, page 144



# OPTIONAL INDIVIDUAL VRF

#### WIRED REMOTE CONTROL FOR HOTELS



M-V-CW-HB2-G Optional for all types of indoor Simplified panel particularly suitable for hotel applications. Backlit monochrome LCD display, mechanical buttons. Modern, straight-lined design with polished glass-effect front panel. Very user-friendly and intuitive remote control with simplified functions. Possible connection with automatic access management systems.

#### **FEATURES**

- > 6 levels of fan speed + Turbo function
- Air distribution with vertical swing
- > Setting and display of room temperature
- > Remote control infra-red signal reception

#### **FUNCTIONS**

- → Defrost.
- > Key lock.
- > Memory.

#### **MODES**

- Heating
- Cooling
- Dehumidification
- > Ventilation
- Automatic

#### **SMART WIRED REMOTE CONTROL**



M-V-CW-TW1-G Optional for all types of indoor units Smart touch panel with high resolution LCD display. Elegant, straight-lined design. Highly advanced remote control complete with several functions, each displayed on a single interactive, easy to manage screen.

#### **FEATURES**

- Clock
- > 3 types of Weekly timers
- > 6 levels of fan speed + Turbo function
- > Air distribution with vertical or horizontal swing
- > Detection and display of room temperature
- > Remote control infra-red signal reception
- Various customisations possible such as light adjustment and stand-by time

#### **FUNCTIONS**

- > Sleep.
- Quiet.
- > Auto Quiet.
- > X-fan.
- > Light.
- > Defrost.
- > Save.
- > Absence (in heating).
- > Key lock.
- > Memory.
- > Filter cleaning reminder.

#### **MODES**

- Heating
- Hydronic heating
- > 3D heating
- > Room heating
- Cooling
- > Dehumidification
- Ventilation
- Automatic

See details of the functions and application types, page 144



# APPLICATION TYPES FOR WIRED REMOTE CONTROLS

M-V-CW-SD1-G M-V-CW-HB1-G M-V-CW-TW1-G

page 142-143

SINGLE CONTROL FOR MANAGING A SINGLE INDOOR UNIT

Each indoor unit has its own independent control.

TWO CONTROLS FOR MANAGING A SINGLE UNIT

One indoor unit can be controlled by two wired controls placed in different locations (Master/Slave mode).

SINGLE CONTROL FOR MANAGING SEVERAL INDOOR UNITS (GROUP CONTROL)

One wired control can control up to 16 indoor units simultaneously.

**TWO CONTROLS FOR MANAGING SEVERAL INDOOR UNITS** Indoor units (maximum 16) can be controlled by two wired controls at the same time

#### **APPENDIX**

#### **DETAIL OF THE CONTROL FUNCTIONS**

- > Absence (in heating only): prevents the room temperature from falling below 8°C.
- **Defrost**: defrosting function.
- > Energy saving/Save: energy savings.
- > I Feel: adjusts the room temperature according to the temperature detected by the remote control for maximum comfort.
- **Light**: brightness adjustment.
- **Memory**: in case of blackout, automatically restarts with the previous settings when the power is restored.
- **Quiet/Auto Quiet**: silent mode.
- > **Rapid**: when the unit is switched on in cooling or direct expansion heating mode, it quickly reaches the set temperature, improving indoor comfort.
- > **Sleep**: night-time operation.
- > Turbo: the unit runs at very high speed to quickly reach the temperature in cooling or heating mode.
- > **X-Fan**: allows the evaporator to dry, to prevent the formation of mould and bacteria.



# OPTIONAL CENTRALIZED CONTROLS



Simplified centralizer panel with 4.3" LCD touch screen. Modern, elegant design. Small footprint: recessed wall installation with a protrusion of only 11 mm.

Up to 32 groups of indoor units can be managed (32 indoor units in total) distributed over a maximum of 16 systems\*. Possibility to: assign names to indoor units, select icons and create customised settings (background, backlighting).

#### M-V-CC-T32-G

#### **FEATURES**

- Display and setting of design parameters.
- > Fault logging and access management.

#### **FUNCTIONS**

- Single unit control: temperature setting, timer, fan speed, air distribution control with vertical or horizontal swing and advanced functions (sleep, quiet, auto quiet, auxiliary heating, save, rapid, absence in heating).
- Group management.
- Centralized control of indoor units.

#### **MODES**

- Heating
- Hydronic heating
- > 3D heating
- Room heating
- Cooling
- > Dehumidification
- > Ventilation
- Automatic



M-V-CC-T255-G

Centralized Touch screen panel. 7) high resolution 1280x800 touch screen LCD display. Modern, elegant design. User-friendly operation. Small footprint: recessed wall installation with a protrusion of only 11 mm.

Up to 255 groups of indoor units can be managed (255 indoor units in total) distributed over a maximum of 16 systems\*. Possibility to: assign names to indoor units, select icons and create customised settings (background, backlighting).

#### **FEATURES**

- Display and setting of design parameters.
- > Fault logging and access management.
- Programming (setting several programs).
- Maintains settings in the event of a blackout.

#### **FUNCTIONS**

- Single unit control: temperature setting, timer, fan speed, air distribution control with vertical or horizontal swing and advanced functions (sleep, quiet, auto quiet, auxiliary heating, save, rapid, absence in heating).
- Group management.
- > Centralized control of indoor units.

- Heating
- > Hydronic heating
- > 3D heating
- > Room heating
- Cooling
- > Dehumidification
- Ventilation
- Automatic



<sup>\*</sup> When centralizers are connected to several outdoor units in combination, plug in the  $120\Omega$  heating element and use a twisted, shielded cable.

# PTIONAL CONTROLS

#### WEB-BASED MONITORING SOFTWARE



#### M-V-SOFT-Mon

Optional for all types of indoor

(requires Gateway M-V-Gateway-Mon)



#### M-V-Gateway-Mon TCP/IP network

gateway

Remote control of power on, power off, temperature setting, operating mode and other parameters on any type of indoor unit or group of indoor units.

- > Real-time monitoring of system status and output of data for errors and malfunctions.
- > Unit programming according to user requirements and the intended use of the building.
- > Displayed graphical representation of the system structure and control modes of individual devices and/or groups of the entire project.

#### **GATEWAY FOR BACNET/IP E MODBUS RTU/TCP MAX 255 I.U.**



Optional for all types of indoor units

(max 16 systems or 255 indoor units)

- M-V-Gateway-LAN/Bacnet > Network gateway that also supports connection to a building management system (BMS).
  - > This network gateway features BACnet and Modbus communication protocols.
  - > The highly efficient, large-volume communication system can monitor unit operation in real time and control up to 255 indoor units simultaneously.
  - Consumption accounting.

#### MINI GATEWAY FOR MODBUS RTU



#### M-V-Gateway-Modbus

Optional for all types of indoor units

(max 16 systems or 128 indoor units)

- > The Modbus mini network gateway allows connection to a building management system (BMS).
- > Remote control for individual units or groups of units of power on, power off, temperature setting, operating mode, fan speed, control lock with individual remote controls and real-time monitoring of operating parameters and unit error codes.











#### TERMAL SALES S.r.l.

Via della Salute, 14 - 40132 Bologna - Italy Tel. +39 051 41 33 111 | Fax +39 051 41 33 112 www.multiwarm.it

